BCIC Bhaban 30-31 Dilkusha Commercial Area <u>Dhaka 1000</u>

## AB Bank Limited and Its Subsidiaries

Auditors' report and consolidated and separate financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

# S. F. AHMED & CO

**Chartered Accountants** 

House 25, Road 13A, Block D, Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

Telephones (880-2): PABX 989-4346 & 989-4258 Others 881-6467 & 881-5101

Fax (880-2): 882-5135

E-mails: (i) sfaco@citechco.net (ii) sfaco@sfahmedco.org

Website: www.sfahmedco.org



House 25, Road 13A Block D, Banani Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Phones: (880-2) 989-4258 & 989-4346

Fax: 882-5135

E-mails: (i) sfaco@citecheo.net (ii) sfaco@sfahmedco.org

## Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of AB Bank Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of AB Bank Limited and its subsidiaries ("the Group") as well as the financial statements of AB Bank Limited (the Bank) which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2012 and consolidated and separate profit and loss statements, cash flow statements, statements of changes in equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes and annexures thereto. The financial statements of five subsidiaries, namely, AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, AB International Finance Limited and AB Exchange Company (UK) Limited as of 31 December 2012 were audited by other auditors which were relied upon by

## Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements of the group and the Bank in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)/Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS), the Banking Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and other applicable laws and regulations. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud and error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain a reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud and error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above which have been prepared in the format prescribed by Bangladesh Bank vide circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards/Bangladesh Accounting Standards give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Bank as at 31 December 2012 and results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act 1994, the Banking Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and other applicable laws and regulations.

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants

## We also report that:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof and found them satisfactory;
- (ii) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law were kept by the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branches not visited by us;
- (iii) the Bank's balance sheet and profit and loss statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (iv) the expenditures incurred during the year were for the purposes of the business of the Bank;
- (v) the financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Act 1991 and in accordance with the accounting rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and the financial statements conform to the prescribed standards set in the accounting regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank after consultation with the professional accounting bodies of Bangladesh;
- (vi) adequate provisions have been made for loans and advances and other assets following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and in compliance with the letter issued by Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. DBI-1(Private)/101/2013-354 dated 25 March 2013;
- (vii) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (viii) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found to be satisfactory;
- (ix) the cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity reserve with Bangladesh Bank have been maintained as per rules;
- (x) the existing rules and regulations for loan sanctioning and disbursements have been followed properly as it revealed from our test checks:
- (xi) the internal control system was found satisfactory and adequate to prevent probable frauds and forgeries as it appeared from our test checks;
- (xii) adequate capital of Bank as required by law has been maintained during the year under audit;
- (xiii) 80% of risk-weighted assets of the Bank have been audited;
- (xiv) we have spent approximately 3,200 man hours for the audit of books and account of the Bank; and
- (xv) we are not aware of any other matters, which are required to be brought to the notice of the shareholders of the Bank.

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

Dated, 28 March 2013

# AB Bank Limited & Its Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012

	-	Amounts	in Taka
		At	At
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Notes	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Cash	3(a)	9,622,886,412	9,361,503,594
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1(a)	1,231,720,758	997,917,256
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.1(a) 3.2(a)	8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
(including foreign currencies)	3.2(u) L	0,371,103,033	0,303,300,330
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4(a)	7,473,564,867	6,695,213,100
In Bangladesh	4.1(a)	5,621,794,561	5,664,958,585
Outside Bangladesh	4.2(a)	1,851,770,306	1,030,254,515
Money at call and on short notice	5(a)	3,671,790,000	665,830,000
Investments	6(a)	26,949,597,279	22,484,125,659
Government	6.1(a)	19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582
Others	6.2(a)	7,206,142,406	6,370,498,077
Loans, advances and lease/investments		113,662,985,699	102,470,139,418
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/Investments	7(a)	111,311,725,962	99,586,187,093
Bills purchased and discounted	8(a)	2,351,259,736	2,883,952,325
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9(a)	4,868,649,902	4,765,983,039
Other assets Non-banking assets	10(a)	9,267,837,853	7,961,956,432
Total Assets	-	175,517,312,012	154,404,751,242
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks,			
financial institutions and agents	11(a)	4,116,982,161	10,698,189,571
Deposits and other accounts	12(a)	139,908,043,708	115,825,485,296
Current account and other accounts		13,487,221,464	12,635,670,551
Bills payable		1,467,147,011	1,251,812,196
Savings bank deposits		14,860,539,427 80,452,713,916	13,949,303,799
Fixed deposits Other deposits		29,640,421,890	67,763,226,169 20,225,472,581
Other liabilities	13(a)	15,290,014,994	12,884,286,108
Total Liabilities	13(a)	159,315,040,863	139,407,960,975
Capital/Shareholders' Equity	-	, , ,	, , ,
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent company		16,222,502,086	15,011,653,185
Paid-up capital	14	4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900
Statutory reserve	15	5,005,314,801	4,390,197,275
Other reserve	16(a)	1,532,116,076	1,565,712,112
Retained earnings	17(a)	5,261,734,530	5,369,629,897
Minority interest	17(b)	(20,230,938)	(14,862,916)
Total Equity	` ′ -	16,202,271,149	14,996,790,269
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	-	175,517,312,012	154,404,751,242

# AB Bank Limited & Its Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012

Consolidated Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012			
	-	Amounts in Taka	
		At	At
	<u>Notes</u>	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Off-Balance Sheet Items	-	_	
Contingent liabilities	18	59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736
Acceptances and endorsements	Γ	19,642,751,282	16,470,438,248
Letters of guarantee		12,882,332,805	10,810,514,210
Irrevocable letters of credit		17,863,397,969	14,554,983,345
Bills for collection		9,201,970,590	10,759,506,933
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitmed	ents	-	-
Total	-	59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736
Other memorandum items		3,841,272,433	3,326,106,451
Value of traveller's cheques	ſ	-	-
Value of savings certificates (Sanchaya Patra)		3,841,272,433	3,326,106,451
See annexed notes			
for AB Bank Li	mited		

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

## AB Bank Limited and Its Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

	_	Amounts in Taka	
		Year ended	Year ended
	Notes	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
OPERATING INCOME			
Interest income/profit on investments	20(a)	16,497,564,598	13,795,334,719
Interest/profit paid on deposits and borrowings, etc	21(a)	(12,686,931,403)	(10,472,018,461)
Net interest income		3,810,633,196	3,323,316,259
Investment income	22(a)	2,326,182,892	2,085,683,464
Commission, exchange and brokerage	23(a)	2,689,955,033	2,680,385,312
Other operating income	24(a)	191,675,408	576,612,391
r e	()	5,207,813,333	5,342,681,168
Total operating income (a)	_	9,018,446,529	8,665,997,427
OPERATING EXPENSES	_		
	F	4 054 405 44 5 II	1.551.100.001
Salary and allowances	25(a)	1,951,187,116	1,761,429,031
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc	26(a)	429,860,032	358,174,436 6,767,716
Legal expenses	27(a) 28(a)	11,086,830 136,874,867	113,682,711
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc	29(a)	159,183,662	141,840,504
Chief executive's salary and fees	29(a)	8,683,734	9,786,518
Directors' fees	30(a)	3,189,207	2,265,896
Auditors' fees	31(a)	6,031,215	3,106,993
Charges on loan losses	31(a)	0,031,213	3,100,993
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	32(a)	459,763,255	416,696,843
Other expenses	32(a) 33(a)	1,133,212,962	908,138,017
•	33(a)	4,299,072,880	3,721,888,664
Total operating expenses (b) Profit before provision (c = a-b)	_	4,719,373,649	4,944,108,762
_	F		
Provision against loans and advances	34(a)	712,182,142	412,372,572
Provision for diminution in value of investments	35(a)	426,565,410	1,028,949,109
Other provisions	36(a)	84,356,875	30,229,954
Total provision (d)	_	1,223,104,427	1,471,551,635
Profit before tax (c-d)		3,496,269,222	3,472,557,128
Provision for taxation	_	2,034,460,196	2,082,172,078
Current tax		1,975,206,567	2,101,964,078
Deferred tax		59,253,629	(19,792,000)
Net profit after tax	_	1,461,809,025	1,390,385,050
Appropriations	_		
Statutory reserve		624,066,492	-
General reserve		-	-
Dividends, etc		-	-
	_	624,066,492	•
Retained surplus	_	837,742,534	1,390,385,050
Minority interest	_	(5,141,410)	(4,357,548)
Net Profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company	=	842,883,943	1,394,742,598
Consolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)	38(a)	3.32	3.15
See annexed notes			

for AB Bank Limited

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

## AB Bank Limited and Its Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts ir	ı Taka
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	•	
Interest receipts	16,110,252,914	13,991,787,091
Interest payments	(12,084,816,416)	(10,668,156,527)
Dividend receipts	428,296,844	41,940,483
Fee and commission receipts	1,917,638,998	1,911,850,426
Recoveries on loans previously written off	35,168,196	80,646,113
Payments to employees	(1,959,870,850)	(1,770,817,504)
Payments to suppliers	(165,214,877)	(144,710,282)
Income taxes paid	(1,255,457,669)	(2,234,663,832)
Receipts from other operating activities	2,826,709,294	2,726,562,832
Payments for other operating activities	(1,780,622,074)	(1,505,956,656)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	4,072,084,362	2,428,482,143
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities		
Loans and advances to customers	(10,805,534,597)	(5,957,690,403)
Other assets	(50,423,752)	525,619,687
Deposits from other banks	(1,518,308,927)	385,431,000
Deposits from customers	24,998,752,352	20,659,853,690
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)	(6,611,565,014)	(3,302,797,470)
Other liabilities	(964,278,126)	(1,433,628,025)
	5,048,641,936	10,876,788,480
Net cash flow from operating activities (a)	9,120,726,298	13,305,270,623
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of government securities	(3,630,127,191)	(5,185,261,479)
Purchase of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.	(835,644,329)	(2,247,552,513)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(461,907,563)	(480,225,476)
Net cash used in investing activities (b)	(4,927,679,083)	(7,913,039,468)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings	30,357,603	(200,966,829)
Dividend paid	(178,010,131)	(317,188,484)
Net cash (used in)/flow from financing activities (c)	(147,652,528)	(518,155,313)
Net increase in cash (a+b+c)	4,045,394,687	4,874,075,842
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	16,727,865,994	11,853,790,152
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)	20,773,260,681	16,727,865,994
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash	1,231,720,759	997,917,256
Prize bonds	5,019,400	5,319,300
Money at call and on short notice	3,671,790,000	665,830,000
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	7,473,564,867	6,695,213,100
	20,773,260,681	16,727,865,994
Net operating cash flow per share	20.62	30.08
See annexed notes		
for AB Bank Limited		

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- M. Fazlur Rahman Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan B. B. Saha Roy M. Wahidul Haque Managing Director Director Director Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

# AB Bank Limited and Its Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

Amount in Taka

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Foreign exchange revaluation reserve on investment in foreign operation	Investment revaluation reserve	Minority interest	Retained earnings	Total
Balance at 01 January 2012	3,686,113,900	4,390,197,275	121,667,832	1,335,395,306	93,314,389	15,334,585	(14,862,916)	5,369,629,897	14,996,790,269
Adjustment	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Dividend for 2011:									
5 % cash dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(184,305,695)	(184,305,695)
20% stock dividend (bonus shares)	737,222,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	(737,222,780)	-
Minority interest		-	-	-	-	-	(226,612)		(226,612)
Restated opening balance	4,423,336,680	4,390,197,275	121,667,832	1,335,395,306	93,314,389	15,334,585	(15,089,528)	4,448,101,422	14,812,257,962
Net profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,141,410)	1,466,950,435	1,461,809,025
Addition/ (Adjustment) made during the year	-	624,066,492	-	(8,579,499)	-	2,212,435		(626,771,151)	(9,071,722)
Foreign exchange fluctuation	-	(8,948,966)	(1,574,400)	-	(24,954,077)	(700,497)	-	(26,546,176)	(62,724,116)
Balance at 31 December 2012	4,423,336,680	5,005,314,801	120,093,432	1,326,815,807	68,360,312	16,846,523	(20,230,938)	5,261,734,530	16,202,271,149
Balance at 31 December 2011	3,686,113,900	4,390,197,276	121,667,832	1,335,395,305	93,314,389	15,334,585	(14,862,916)	5,369,629,897	14,996,790,269

#### for AB Bank Limited

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

# **Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012**

Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012		Amounts in Taka		
		At At		
	Notes	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS				
Cash	3	9,622,840,530	9,361,445,769	
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1	1,231,674,876	997,859,431	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2	8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338	
(including foreign currencies)	•			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	8,877,073,955	8,162,327,476	
In Bangladesh		5,616,079,788	5,660,375,607	
Outside Bangladesh		3,260,994,166	2,501,951,869	
Money at call and on short notice	5	3,671,790,000	665,830,000	
Investments	6	26,114,787,647	21,556,049,158	
Government	6.1	19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582	
Others	6.2	6,371,332,773	5,442,421,576	
Loans, advances and lease/investments	7	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363	
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/Investments	7.2	105,373,785,000	93,492,627,872	
Bills purchased and discounted	8	691,973,923	1,145,590,491	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	4,229,520,560	4,052,064,920	
Other assets	10	15,260,656,170	14,526,900,984	
Non-banking assets		-	-	
Total Assets		173,842,427,785	152,962,836,670	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
Liabilities				
Borrowings from other banks,				
financial institutions and agents	11	3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572	
Deposits and other accounts	12	140,025,953,891	116,151,864,140	
Current accounts and other accounts	ĺ	13,487,687,930	12,637,906,473	
Bills payable		1,467,147,010	1,251,812,196	
Savings bank deposits		14,860,539,427	13,949,303,799	
Fixed deposits		80,452,713,916	68,077,049,143	
Other deposits		29,757,865,608	20,235,792,529	
Other liabilities	13	14,133,406,241	11,710,082,451	
Total Liabilities		157,808,621,915	138,110,136,163	
Capital/Shareholders' Equity				
Total Shareholders' Equity		16,033,805,870	14,852,700,507	
Paid-up capital	14	4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900	
Statutory reserve	15	5,005,314,801	4,390,197,275	
Other reserve	16	1,446,253,561	1,485,273,794	
Retained earnings	17	5,158,900,828	5,291,115,537	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		173,842,427,785	152,962,836,670	

# AB Bank Limited Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012

			Amounts in Taka		
			At	At	
		<u>Notes</u>	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
Off-Balance Sheet Items					
Contingent liabilities		18	59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736	
Acceptances and endorsem	ents		19,642,751,282	16,470,438,248	
Letters of guarantee		18.1	12,882,332,805	10,810,514,210	
Irrevocable letters of credit			17,863,397,969	14,554,983,345	
Bills for collection			9,201,970,590	10,759,506,933	
Other contingent liabilities			-	-	
Other commitments			_	_	
Documentary credits and sl	hort term trade-related transactions				
•	and forward deposits placed		-	_	
•	I revolving underwriting facilities	-	_		
	acilities, credit lines and other commi	tments	-	-	
		•			
	Total		59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736	
Other memorandum item	s		3,841,272,433	3,326,106,451	
Value of traveller's cheques	S		-	-	
Value of savings certificate	es (sanchaya patra)		3,841,272,433	3,326,106,451	
See annexed notes					
	for AB Bank I	Limited			
-Sd-	-Sd-		Sd-	-Sd-	
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Sa	•	M. Wahidul Haque	
Managing Director	Director	Director	•	Chairman	

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

# Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

	•		Amounts	in Taka
			Year ended	Year ended
		<u>Notes</u>	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
OPERATING INCOME				
Interest income/profit on investme	ents	20	15,714,006,609	12,830,837,754
Interest paid/profit on deposits and		21	(12,591,500,175)	(10,436,688,668)
Net interest income	8,,		3,122,506,434	2,394,149,086
Investment income		22	2,714,131,615	2,640,700,142
Commission, exchange and broke	rage	23	2,461,270,850	2,213,022,264
Other operating income		24	137,035,990	494,874,188
1 0		<u> </u>	5,312,438,455	5,348,596,594
Total operating income (a)		·	8,434,944,888	7,742,745,680
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salary and allowances		25	1,868,144,551	1,669,447,030
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity,	etc	26	409,531,774	338,631,469
Legal expenses	cic.	27	10,107,729	5,071,404
Postage, stamps, telecommunicati	on etc	28	139,037,732	104,803,234
Stationery, printing, advertisemen		29	157,488,361	138,246,619
Chief executive's salary and fees	ι, οιο.	2)	8,683,734	9,786,518
Directors' fees		30	2,840,207	2,028,896
Auditors' fees		31	4,917,497	1,822,393
Charges on loan losses		31	-	-
Depreciation and repairs of Bank	's assets	32	378,519,215	348,624,906
Other expenses		33	1,092,645,976	812,078,775
Total operating expenses (b)			4,071,916,777	3,430,541,244
Profit before provision (c = a-b)			4,363,028,111	4,312,204,437
Provision against loans and advan	ces	34	712,182,142	384,672,572
Provision for diminution in value		35	376,400,000	940,140,693
Other provisions		36	84,160,000	30,000,000
Total provision (d)			1,172,742,142	1,354,813,265
Profit before taxation (c-d)			3,190,285,969	2,957,391,171
Provision for taxation			1,751,748,156	1,629,407,467
Current tax			1,708,291,302	1,649,283,593
Deferred tax			43,456,854	(19,876,126)
Net profit after taxation			1,438,537,814	1,327,983,704
Appropriations		·	1,100,007,011	1,027,500,701
Statutory reserve			624,066,492	-
General reserve			-	-
Dividends, etc			-	-
·			624,066,492	-
Retained surplus			814,471,322	1,327,983,704
Earnings Per Share (EPS)		38	3.25	3.00
See annexed notes				
	for AB Bank	c Limited		
-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-		-Sd-
	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Ro	y !	M. Wahidul Haque
	Director	Director	=	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

Dated, 28 March 2013

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012		Amounts	in Toko
	•	Year ended	Year ended
	NT-4		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	<u>Notes</u>	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
	ī		
Interest receipts		15,326,694,925	12,830,837,754
Interest payments		(11,989,385,188)	(10,436,688,668)
Dividend receipts		428,296,844	552,926,524
Fee and commission receipts		1,679,196,940	1,436,211,995
Recoveries on loans previously written off		35,168,196	80,646,113
Payments to employees		(1,876,828,285)	(1,679,233,548)
Payments to suppliers Income taxes paid		(157,488,361)	(138,246,621)
1	20	(1,548,936,383)	(1,596,080,231)
Receipts from other operating activities	39 40	3,169,776,473	3,168,894,352
Payments for other operating activities	40	(1,721,791,884)	(1,359,533,377)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		3,344,703,276	2,859,734,292
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	ŗ		
Loans and advances to customers		(11,040,228,876)	(6,636,448,746)
Other assets	41	565,680,945	(112,710,282)
Deposits from other banks		(1,518,308,927)	385,431,000
Deposits from customers		24,790,283,691	20,064,538,616
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)		(6,629,285,393)	(3,754,244,416)
Other liabilities	42	(364,695,728)	(217,879,038)
		5,803,445,713	9,728,687,134
Net cash flow from operating activities (a)		9,148,148,989	12,588,421,426
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Purchase of government securities	[	(3,630,127,191)	(5,185,261,479)
Purchase of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.		(928,911,197)	(1,805,343,966)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(459,656,732)	(181,723,162)
Net cash used in investing activities (b)	·	(5,018,695,120)	(7,172,328,606)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings		30,357,603	(200,966,829)
Dividend paid		(178,010,131)	(317,188,484)
Net cash flow from financing activities (c)	·	(147,652,528)	(518,155,313)
Net increase in cash (a+b+c)	•	3,981,801,341	4,897,937,507
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	•	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	•	18,194,922,545	13,296,985,038
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)		22,176,723,886	18,194,922,545
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:	•		
Cash	Г	1,231,674,876	997,859,431
Prize bonds		5,019,400	5,319,300
Money at call and on short notice		3,671,790,000	665,830,000
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		8,877,073,955	8,162,327,476
	L	22,176,723,886	18,194,922,545
Net operating cash flow per share	:	20.68	28.46
See annexed notes			
for AB Bank Lin	nited		
-Sd-	-Sd-		-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha	Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director Director	Director	-	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

AB Bank Limited
Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

								Amount in Taka
Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Foreign Exchange revaluation reserve on investment in foreign operation	Investment revaluation reserve	Retained earnings	Total
Balance at 01 January 2012	3,686,113,900	4,390,197,275	42,199,200	1,335,395,306	92,344,704	15,334,585	5,291,115,537	14,852,700,507
Adjustment	-		-	-				-
Bonus for 2011:								
5 % Cash Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	(184,305,695)	(184,305,695)
20% Stock Dividend	737,222,780	-					(737,222,780)	
Restated Opening Balance	4,423,336,680	4,390,197,275	42,199,200	1,335,395,306	92,344,704	15,334,585	4,369,587,062	14,668,394,812
Net profit after taxation for the year ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,438,537,814	1,438,537,814
Addition/Adjustment made during the year	-	624,066,492	-	(8,579,499)	-	2,212,435	(625,451,446)	(7,752,018)
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation		(8,948,966)	-	-	(31,952,673)	(700,497)	(23,772,601)	(65,374,737)
Balance at 31 December 2012	4,423,336,680	5,005,314,801	42,199,200	1,326,815,807	60,392,031	16,846,523	5,158,900,828	16,033,805,870
Balance at 31 December 2011	3,686,113,900	4,390,197,275	42,199,200	1,335,395,306	92,344,704	15,334,585	5,291,115,537	14,852,700,507

## for AB Bank Limited

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

AB Bank Limited Liquidity Statement (Analysis of Maturity of Assets and Liabilities) at 31 December 2012

						Amounts in Taka
		ļ				
Particulars	Up to	1-3	3-12	1-5	Above	Total
	1 month	months	months	years	5 years	
Assets						
Cash in hand & with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	2,152,140,530	-	-	-	7,470,700,000	9,622,840,530
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3,443,145,577	2,374,216,779	3,059,711,599	-	-	8,877,073,955
Money at call and on short notice	3,471,790,000	200,000,000	-	-	-	3,671,790,000
Investments	1,636,249,245	5,029,646,577	778,522,750	4,049,530,324	14,620,838,750	26,114,787,646
Loans and advances	17,379,135,636	26,554,833,751	25,841,675,479	28,885,806,271	7,404,307,785	106,065,758,923
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	-	-	-	-	4,229,520,559	4,229,520,560
Other assets	1,923,680,848	2,640,595,098	4,306,324,283	-	6,390,055,941	15,260,656,171
Non-banking assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets (A)	30,006,141,836	36,799,292,205	33,986,234,112	32,935,336,595	40,115,423,036	173,842,427,785
Liabilities						
Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank, other banks, financial institutions and agents	509,800,996	14,814,507	3,074,878,962	49,767,317	-	3,649,261,783
Deposit and other accounts	25,768,203,734	45,789,821,160	46,613,760,756	19,749,343,339	2,104,824,902	140,025,953,891
Provision and other liabilities	417,136,763	2,696,101,829	5,930,694,409	5,089,473,240	-	14,133,406,241
Total Liabilities (B)	26,695,141,493	48,500,737,496	55,619,334,128	24,888,583,896	2,104,824,902	157,808,621,915
Net Liquidity Excess/(Shortage) (A-B)	3,311,000,343	(11,701,445,291)	(21,633,100,016)	8,046,752,699	38,010,598,134	16,033,805,870

#### for AB Bank Limited

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

General

#### 1.1 The Bank and its activities

AB Bank Limited (the Bank) is one of the first generation Private Commercial Banks (PCBs) incorporated in Bangladesh on 31 December 1981 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1913, subsequently replaced by the Companies Act 1994, and is governed by the Banking Companies Act 1991. The Bank went for public issue of its shares on 28 December 1983 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd and Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd. AB Bank Limited has 87 Branches including one (1) Islami Banking Branch, one (1) Overseas Branch in Mumbai, India. The Bank has six subsidiary companies namely AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation all incorporated in Bangladesh, AB International Finance Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong and AB Exchange (UK) Limited, incorporated in United Kingdom.

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) and AB Securities Limited (ABSL) were incorporated as subsidiary companies after obtaining the approvals from Bangladesh Bank following guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). These two subsidiaries are being put into operations to cater the merchant banking and brokerage business which were previously carried out by the Bank itself.

The Bank through its Branches and non-banking subsidiaries provides a diverse range of financial services and products in Bangladesh and in certain international markets. The Bank has expanded its capital market oriented service horizon to its customers through AB Investment Limited. The Bank obtained permission from BSEC to embark upon merchant banking vide its certificate no. MB-1.02/2001-30 dated 15 May 2001 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993. Subsequently, the Bank has formed a subsidiary company named AB Investment Limited in accordance with the approval of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(R-1)717/2009-538 dated 09 December 2009 and the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide letter no. Sec/Reg/MB-79/2010/73 dated 10 March 2010 for dealing the Merchant Banking business.

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) was transferred on 01 August 2010 to AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009.

AB Bank Limited started its Islami Banking operation through its Dilkusha Islami Banking Branch, Dhaka on 23 December 2004 following the permission of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P) 745 (12)/2004 2702 dated 08 July 2004. Subsequently the Branch was shifted to Kakrail, Dhaka on 18 October 2006.

The Bank obtained permission to work as a security custodian from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide its certificate no. SC-05/2007 dated 22 January 2007 under the Securities and Exchange Commission (Securities Custodian Service) Rules 2003.

In the year 2009, the Bank obtained permission to operate Off Shore Banking Unit (OBU) vide letter #BRPD (P-3)744/(106)/2009-4486 dated 06 December 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. OBU operation has been carried out from 28 April 2010 through the Bank's EPZ Branch, Chittagong.

The Bank has a dedicated philanthropic unit named Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (the Foundation) which has been operating since 2002. Foundation has obtained brokerage licenses from BSEC on 15 August 2006 and 23 October 2006 for Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) respectively and started its operation from 28 August 2006 and 05 December 2006 on DSE and CSE respectively. However, in view of the decision of Bangladesh Bank and upon due agreement to that effect the Board of Directors of ABBL and ABBF respectively, launched a new subsidiary company AB Securities Limited for the operation of brokerage business. The business of ABBF is now being conducted by AB Securities Limited. Bangladesh Bank has given approval for the mentioned new subsidiary.

#### 1.2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of the financial statements

## Presentation of the financial statements

Consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Bank comprise of Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Statement, Cash Flow Statements, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosures.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Presentation of the financial statements (Cont.)

Consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank were made as at 31 December 2012 and were prepared under the historical cost convention except investments categorised under held for trading and in accordance with Banking Companies Act 1991, BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other laws and rules applicable for the Bank.

Consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the measurement and recognition requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS).

#### **Basis of consolidation**

Separate set of records for consolidating the financial statements of the Branches including Mumbai Branch, India, AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL), AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL), Hong Kong and AB Exchange (UK) Limited are maintained at the Head Office of the Bank, based on which these financial statements have been prepared. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the BAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared to a common reporting period ending on 31 December 2012.

#### Mumbai Branch, India

The assets and liabilities of Mumbai Branch, India have been incorporated in the accounts at year end exchange rate. Income and expenditures have been incorporated in the accounts by each line item. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the Mumbai Branch have been shown separately in <u>Annex F.</u>

## Islami Banking Branch

Islami Banking Branch has been maintaining separate set of books and records for its operations following Bangladesh Bank guidelines. All assets-liabilities and income-expenses of this Branch have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's financial statements. Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of Islami Banking Branch is shown separately in <u>Annex G</u> as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009. Distribution of profit under Islamic Banking Operation and fixation of final rate for the year 2012 has also been disclosed separately in <u>Annex H</u>.

#### **Custodian Wing**

Financial statements of Custodian Wing have been separately audited by the auditors of the Bank. Incomeexpenditures of Custodian Wing have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Profit and Loss Statement. Profit and Loss Statement of Custodian Wing has been shown separately in <u>Annex I</u>.

# Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)

This particular unit of the Bank started its operation in the year 2010. Assets-liabilities and income-expenditures of Off- Shore Banking Unit are incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the Off- Shore Unit (OBU) have been shown separately in Annex J.

## **Subsidiaries Operation**

The financial statements of subsidiaries (except Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation-ABBF) have been consolidated following BAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements". ABBF operated only for philanthropic purpose and its profit is not distributable to the shareholders. Thus, for ensuring the fair presentation of the Financial Statements of the Parent Company (the Bank), the Financial Statements of ABBF has not been consolidated.

## **AB Investment Limited (ABIL)**

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) started its operation from 10 March 2010 for Merchant Banking Operation. AB Bank Limited holds 99.99% shares in ABIL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the ABIL have been shown separately in Annex K.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### AB Securities Limited (ABSL)

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. AB Bank Limited at present holds 99.71% shares in ABSL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the ABSL have been shown separately in Annex L.

#### Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 with an authorised capital of Taka 1,000,000,000 divided into 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka. 10 each. AB Bank Limited acquired 30% shares of CBL during this year. The Bank at present holds 90% shares in CBL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the CBL have been shown separately in Annex M.

## AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL)

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Its registered office and principal place of business is situated at Unit 1201-B, 12/F, Admiralty Centre, Tower One, 18 Harcourt, Hong Kong.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the ABIFL have been shown separately in Annex N.

#### AB Exchange (UK) Limited

AB Exchange (UK) Limited (ABEL) is a company incorporated and domiciled in United Kingdom (UK) vide registration no. 07272766 (England & Wales). The registered office is situated at 69 Whitechapel High Street, London, E1 7PL. ABEL is a fully owned (100%) Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the ABEL have been shown separately in Annex O.

## Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) has maintained separate set of books and records for its operation. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement of the ABBF have been shown separately in Annex - P.

## Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank required management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affected the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions have been reviewed considering business realities. Revisions of accounting estimates have been recognised in the period in which the estimates have been revised and in the future periods affected, if applicable.

All intergroup balances, transactions, income and expenses are fully eliminated while preparing the consolidated financial statements.

## Materiality, aggregation and offsetting

The Bank aggregates each material class of similar items and separately which are dissimilar in nature or function unless those are immaterial. The Bank did not offset assets and liabilities or income and expense, unless required or permitted by BAS/BFRS.

# Foreign currency transactions

#### Functional and presentational currency

Financial statements of the Bank have been presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective date of such transactions as per BAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2012 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the relevant foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no. BRPD (R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

#### Commitment

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and financial statements of Bank have been translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

#### Translation gain and losses

Gains or losses arising out of translation of foreign exchange have been included in the Profit and Loss Statement, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign branch and subsidiaries.

#### Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh Taka as follows:

- a. assets and liabilities for each statement of Balance Sheet have been translated at the closing rate on the date of Balance sheet.
- b. income and expenses for Profit and Loss Statement have been translated at an monthly average rate of the year; and
- c. all resulting exchange differences have been recognized as a separate components of equity.

#### Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with BAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as per the guidelines of BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash Flows during the period have been classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

## Statement of changes in equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no.14 dated 25th June 2003.

#### Liquidity statement

The basis of the liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date is given below:

Particulars	Basis
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	Maturity term
Investments	Respective maturity terms
Loans and advances	Repayment schedule basis
Fixed assets	Useful life
Other assets	Realization/ amortization basis
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	Maturity/ repayments terms
Deposits and others accounts	Maturity term/ Previous trend
Other liabilities	Payments/ adjustments schedule basis

## Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### 1.3 Assets and basis of their valuation

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits in the banks.

Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### Loans and advances

- Loans and advances/investments in Islamic Banking Branch are stated at gross amounts at 31 December 2012.
- ii. Interest/profit is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest/profit on classified loans and advances/ investment is kept in suspense account as per Bangladesh Bank instructions and such interest/ profit is not accounted for as income until realized from borrowers. Interest/profit is not charged on bad and loss loans/ investments as per guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
- iii. Commission and discounts on bills purchased and discounted are recognised at the time of realisation.
- iv. Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter-end review by the management and as per instructions contained in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012. The rates for provisions are stated below:

т	ypes of loans and advances	General 1	Provision	Specific Provision			
1	ypes of toans and advances	UC	SMA	SS	DF	BL	
Consumer	House building and professionals to setup business	2%	5%	20%	50%	100%	
Consumer	Other than housing finance & professionals to setup business	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%	
	Provision for loan to brokerage house, merchant banks, stock dealers		5%	20%	50%	100%	
Short-term ag	ri-credit and micro credit	5%	5%	5%	5%	100%	
Small and me	dium enterprise finance	0.25%	5%	20%	50%	100%	
Other advance	1%	5%	20%	50%	100%		
Off balance sl	1%	-	-	-	-		

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Investment

Investments have been initially recognised at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums have been amortised and discount accredited, using the effective or historical yield method. Government Treasury Bills and Bonds (categorized as HFT or/and HTM) are accounted for as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009.

The valuation methods of investment used are:

#### **Government securities**

## Held to maturity (HTM)

Investments which are intended to be held to maturity are classified as "Held to Maturity". These are measured at amortised cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortised amount of such premium are booked into Profit and Loss Statement or discount is booked to reserve until maturity/disposal.

#### Held for trading (HFT)

Investment primarily held for selling or trading is classified in this category. After initial recognition, investments are mark to market weekly. Decrease in the book value is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement and any increase is transferred to revaluation reserve account.

Value of investments has been enumerated as follows:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after initial recognition	Recording of changes
Treasury Bill / Bond (HFT)	Cost	Market value	Loss to profit and loss statement (P&L), gain to revaluation reserve
Treasury Bill / Bond (HTM)	Cost	Amortised value	Increase in value to equity and decrease in value to P&L
Debenture	Face value	None	None
Prize bond	Cost	None	None
Shares	Cost	Lower of cost and market value	Any loss, charged in P&L Unrealized gain, not recognize in accounts

#### **Investment in listed securities**

These securities are brought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or held for dividend income. These are reported at cost. Unrealised gains are not recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement as per BAS 18 "Revenue".

In Accordance with BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, provisions should be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments. Subsequently DOS Circular No.04 dated 24 November 2011, provisions may be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments after netting of gain.

## **Investment in unlisted securities**

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method.

## Investments in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the BAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and BFRS 3 "Business Combination".

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Fixed assets

- i. All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the BFRS.
- ii. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset ifit is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- iii. Depreciation on fixed assets is charged using reducing balance method except motor vehicles, computers and photocopiers for which straight-line method is used. The rates of depreciation are as follows:

Category of asset	Rate of depreciation
Land	Nil
Building	2.5%
Furniture and fixtures	10%
Electrical appliances	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Leasehold assets - vehicles	20%

- iv. Depreciation on fixed assets acquired during the year is charged from the month of their acquisition. Full month's depreciation is charged in the month of addition irrespective of the date of acquisition and no depreciation is charged in the month of their disposal.
- v. The cost and accumulated depreciation of disposed assets are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the profit and loss statement.
- vi. Useful lives and method of depreciation of fixed assets are reviewed periodically. If useful lives of assets do not differ significantly as these were previously estimated, revaluation of assets does not consider to be done.
- vii. Bank capitalised items value of which is over Taka 50,000 and the items below Taka 50,000 were booked as non-capitalised items under the broader head of other expenses with effect from 01 March 2009 in accordance with the relevant policy of the Bank.
- viii. Bank also follows a policy for amortisation of expenditure considering the durability and useful lives of items. These are treated as intangible assets and are booked under the head "Fixed Assets" and amortised over their estimated useful lives by charging under the broad head "Depreciation".

# **Intangible assets**

An intangible asset is recognised if-

- a. It is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the entity; and
- b. The cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

# Other assets

Other assets include all balance sheet items not covered specifically in other areas.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Leasing

Where property, plant and equipment have been financed by lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessees are treated as finance leases as per BAS 17 "Leases". All other leases are classified as operating leases as per BAS 17 "Leases"

#### Bank as lessee

Assets held under finance lease are recognised as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

Assets held under finance lease are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets.

#### Bank as lessor

The Bank did not grant any lease finance.

#### Stock of stationery

Stock of stationery has been shown under other assets and is valued at cost.

# 1.4 Capital, reserve, liabilities and provision and basis of their valuation

#### Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets.

#### Statutory reserve

As per Section 24 of Banking Companies Act 1991, 20% of current year's profit of the Bank is required to be transferred to Statutory Reserve until such reserve together with share premium account equals to its paid up capital.

#### Revaluation reserve

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of revaluation, the increased amount should be credited directly to equity under the heading revaluation surplus/ reserve as per BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

#### **Deposits and other accounts**

Deposits are recognised when the Bank enters into contractual arrangements with the counterparties, which are generally on trade date and initially measured at the amount of consideration received.

#### **Borrowing**

Borrowed funds include call money, term borrowings and re-finance from different commercial banks, non-banking financial institutions and central bank.

## **Provision for taxation**

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### **Current Tax**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 42.5% on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering taxable allowances and disallowances as per income tax laws applicable for the Bank.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Bank is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Statement as per BAS-12 "Income Taxes" (note 13.3).

#### Retirement benefits to the employees

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on the reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with the provision of BAS 19 "Employee Benefit". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefits schemes operated by the bank are outlined below:

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### **Provident fund**

There is a provident fund scheme under the defined contribution plan. The fund is operated by a separate board of trustees approved by the National Board of Revenue as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. All eligible employees contribute 10% of their basic pay to the fund. The Bank also contributes equal of employee's contribution to the fund. These contributions are invested separately. Benefits from the fund are given to eligible employees at the time of retirement/resignation as per approved rules of the fund.

#### Staff gratuity

The Bank has a separate Board of Trustees for operating the staff gratuity fund approved by the National Board of Revenue. Employees of the Bank, who served the Bank for ten years or above are entitled to get gratuity benefit at rates determined by the Service Rules of the Bank.

#### **Superannuation fund**

The Bank operates a Superannuation Fund as death-cum-retirement benefit for its employees. The fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees.

#### **Provision for liabilities**

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with BAS 37 "Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

No provision is recognised for any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank, or any present obligation that arises from past events and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimates of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

However, certain provisions on assets and liabilities are maintained in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars issued from time to time.

## Provision for nostro accounts

Provision for nostro accounts is maintained as per circular letter no. FEPD(FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

#### **Minority Interest**

Minority Interest is the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to parent.

As per BAS 27 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' Bank presents Minority Interest separately in financial statements.

Profit or loss and each component of other shareholders equity are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the Minority Interest. Total shareholders equity is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the Minority Interest even if this result in the Minority Interest having a deficit balance.

# 1.5 Revenue recognition

#### **Interest income**

According to the BAS 18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognised on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified or treated as SMA as per BRPD circular no. 05 dated 05 June 2006 and is kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for as income when realised.

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Profit on investment (Islami Banking Branch)

Profit on investment is taken into income account from profit receivable account. Overdue charges/compensation on classified investment is transferred to profit suspense/ compensation receivable account instead of income account.

#### Investment income

Interest income on investments is recognised on accrual basis except treasury bills. Capital gains on investments in shares are also included in investment income. Capital gains are recognized when these are realised.

#### Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of affecting the transactions.

#### Dividend income on shares

As per BAS 18 "Revenue", dividend income from investment in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It recognised when:

- a. It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- b. the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

#### Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc is accounted for on accrual basis according to the BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

# Profit paid on deposits (Islami Banking Branch)

Profit paid to different Mudaraba depositors is recognised on accrual basis as per provisional rate. However, the final rate of profit is determined and to be paid to the depositors as per Annex H.

#### Other operating expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the account on accrual basis according to the BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

## 1.6 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter-branch transactions are reconciled and no material difference was found which may affect the financial statements significantly. There exist no un-reconciled items in NOSTRO accounts as at 31 December 2012.

#### 1.7 Earnings per share

# Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with BAS 33 "Earnings per Share" which has been shown in the face of the Profit and Loss Statement. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the total ordinary outstanding shares. EPS of previous was restated giving effect of issue of bonus shares for 2011.

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

## Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

#### 1.8 Off-balance sheet items

Off-Balance Sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

In accordance with BRPD circular no.14 dated 23 September 2012, general provision @ 1% has been made on the outstanding balances of Off-Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank as at 31 December 2012. Provision is made on the total exposure and amount of cash margin or value of eligible collateral is not deducted while computing Off-Balance sheet exposure.

#### 1.9 Memorandum items

Memorandum items are maintained for those items for which the Bank has only a business responsibility and no legal commitment. Stock of traveller's cheques, value of savings certificates (sanchaya patra), etc fall under the memorandum items.

## 1.10 Reporting period

These financial statements cover calendar year ended 31 December 2012. Segmental reporting period shown in below:

Sl no.	Name of the entity/segment	Reporting period
1	AB Bank Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
2	Off Shore Banking Unit	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
3	Mumbai Branch, India	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
4	AB Investment Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
5	AB Securities Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
6	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
7	AB International Finance Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
8	AB Exchange (UK) Limited	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012
9	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012

#### 1.11 Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following two business segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)-8 "Operating Segment".

#### By Geographical Location & Segment Business

Particulars				AB Bank Limite	d					Subsidiaries				AB Bank & it's
		Inside Bang	dadesh		India (Mumbai Branch)	Adjustment	Total		Inside Bangladesh		AB Exchange	AB Int. Finance		subsidiaries
	Conventional Banking	Islamic Banking	Investment Banking	Off- Shore Banking Unit		· ·		AB Investment Limited	AB Securities Ltd.	Cash Link Bangladesh Ltd. (CBL)	(UK) Ltd.	Ltd. (Hong Kong)	Adjustment	
Income Statements														
Interest income	15,241,187,812	985,278,263	-	22,518,940	79,554,275	(614,532,681)	15,714,006,609	804,780,550	181,740,823	20,522,424	-	90,780,158	(314,265,965)	16,497,564,598
Interest paid on deposits and borrowings,	11,837,386,829	724,872,628	611,719,240	14,804,327	17,249,832	(614,532,681)	12,591,500,175	322,200,049	76,242,314	294,907	-	11,254,830	(314,560,873)	12,686,931,403
Net interest income	3,403,800,983	260,405,635	(611,719,240)	7,714,613	62,304,443	•	3,122,506,434	482,580,501	105,498,509	20,227,517		79,525,327	294,907	3,810,633,195
Investment income	2,565,026,082	1,793,084	124,607,711	-	22,704,738		2,714,131,614	9,723,524	357,906	(3,341,969)		-	(394,688,183)	2,326,182,892
Commission, exchange and brokerage	2,118,392,588	53,215,258	180,000	14,306,086	275,176,917		2,461,270,850	127,732,776	63,805,577	17,300,450	2,988,433		(12,746,308)	2,689,955,033
Other operating income	131,627,528	1,058,739	-	393,660	4,206,063	(250,000)	137,035,989	7,609,863	1,946,917	25,969,514		49,681,915	(30,568,792)	191,675,407
Total operating income	8,218,847,180	316,472,716	(486,931,529)	22,414,359	364,392,161	(250,000)	8,434,944,887	627,646,664	171,608,909	60,155,512	2,988,433	158,810,498	(437,708,376)	9,018,446,528
OPERATING EXPENSES														
Salary and allowances	1,834,711,187	20,781,477		1,985,758	19,349,864		1,876,828,285	15,773,047	22,480,470	14,508,748	6,554,757	23,725,543		1,959,870,850
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	401,528,228	1,410,564	500	-	6,592,482		409,531,774	3,054,881	7,275,468	5,352,716	3,183,925	6,196,402	(4,735,134)	429,860,032
Legal expenses	9,950,795	10,000			146,935		10,107,729	160,200	-	475,157	-	343,743		11,086,830
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	130,237,080	328,740		180,181	8,291,730		139,037,732	957,475	1,482,487	749,143	348,191	7,046,147	(12,746,308)	136,874,867
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	152,326,555	1,415,336			3,746,470		157,488,361	497,387	665,217	120,410	15,382	396,905		159,183,662
Directors' fees	2,691,874	148,333	-		-		2,840,207	92,000	218,500	38,500	-	-		3,189,207
Auditors' fees	3,311,488	-	-		1,606,010		4,917,497	103,500	62,500	80,000	551,487	316,231		6,031,215
Charges on loan losses	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Depreciation and repairs	362,635,344	2,772,124	517,623		12,594,124		378,519,215	16,264,120	6,053,015	54,958,719	3,448,511	519,675		459,763,255
Other expenses	977,523,980	5,958,985	16,082,593	992	93,329,426	(250,000)	1,092,645,976	12,200,791	11,951,068	36,854,257	1,419,558	3,974,970	(25,833,658)	1,133,212,962
Total operating expenses	3,874,916,531	32,825,559	16,600,716	2,166,931	145,657,041	(250,000)	4,071,916,777	49,103,401	50,188,724	113,137,651	15,521,810	42,519,617	(43,315,100)	4,299,072,880
Profit before provision	4,343,930,650	283,647,157	(503,532,244)	20,247,428	218,735,120		4,363,028,111	578,543,263	121,420,185	(52,982,139)	(12,533,376	) 116,290,881	(394,393,276)	4,719,373,648
Provision against loans and advances							712,182,142							712,182,142
Provision for diminution in value of inv.							376,400,000							426,565,410
Other provisions						_	84,160,000							84,356,8
Total provision							1,172,742,142							1,223,104,427
Profit before taxation							3,190,285,969							3,496,269,221
Provision for taxation						_	1,751,748,156							2,034,460,19
Net profit after taxation						_	1,438,537,813	-					_	1,461,809,02

#### Balance Sheet

Particulars				AB Bank Limite	d				Subsidiaries				Adjustment	AB Bank & it's
		Inside Bang			India (Mumbai Branch)	Adjustment	Total		Inside Bangladesh		AB Exchange	AB Int. Finance		subsidiaries
	Conventional Banking	Islamic Banking	Investment Banking	OBU				AB Investment	AB Securities Ltd.	Cash Link	(UK) Ltd.	Ltd. (Hong Kong)		
								Limited		Bangladesh Ltd. (CBL)				
										(CBL)				
PROPERTY AND ASSETS														
Cash	9,488,141,906	129,226,727			5,471,897	-	9,622,840,530	25,000	13,727	7,155	-	-	-	9,622,886,412
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3,036,878,398	5,502,843,390		3,994,075	631,949,249	(298,591,157)	8,877,073,955	586,494	117,287,732	5,662,854	4,397,182	41,332,012	(1,572,775,362)	7,473,564,867
Money at call and on short notice	3,300,000,000	.,.,,.,,.,		.,,	371,790,000	-		-	., .,,	-	,,	,,.	( ) , ,	3,671,790,000
Investments	20,515,378,910	109,800,000	5,080,191,111	-	439,337,625	(29,920,000)	26,114,787,647	740,381,828	67,495,079	26,932,725		-		26,949,597,279
Loans and advances	102,383,925,705	2,453,338,923	-	647,659,835	580,834,460		106,065,758,923	7,585,189,288	1,073,788,194	-		1,659,285,813	(2,721,036,520)	113,662,985,698
Fixed assets	4,195,322,317	13,002,579	4,390,856	-	16,804,807		4,229,520,560	551,947,945	17,583,535	58,522,794	10,571,829	503,238		4,868,649,902
Other assets	20,323,378,777	144,682,075	29,218,806	6,956,521	458,037,106	(5,701,617,116)	15,260,656,170	235,544,527	107,900,318	23,287,654	1,350,208	9,249,425	(6,370,150,448)	9,267,837,854
Non-banking assets							-							-
Total Assets	163,243,026,013	8,352,893,694	5,113,800,774	658,610,431	2,504,225,145	(6,030,128,273)	173,842,427,785	9,113,675,082	1,384,068,585	114,413,183	16,319,219	1,710,370,488	(10,663,962,330)	175,517,312,012
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL														
Liabilities														
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	259,539,587	3,000,800,000		632,749,606	-	(243,827,411)	3,649,261,782	2,565,203,769	247,970,830	343,241,028		1,455,596,450	(4,144,291,698)	4,116,982,162
Deposits and other accounts	133,573,323,797	5,341,843,049	432	5,613,397	1,236,242,701	(131,069,484)	140,025,953,891	-					(117,910,184)	139,908,043,707
Other liabilities	13,957,109,162	10,250,645	5,113,800,342	20,247,428	208,420,718	(5,176,422,055)	14,133,406,241	891,700,018	727,117,383	18,581,007	13,260,338	65,932,526	(559,982,519)	15,290,014,994
Total Liabilities	147,789,972,546	8,352,893,694	5,113,800,774	658,610,431	1,444,663,419	(5,551,318,950)	157,808,621,915	3,456,903,787	975,088,213	361,822,035	13,260,338	1,521,528,976	(4,822,184,401)	159,315,040,863
Total Shareholders' Equity	15,453,053,467	-	-	-	1,059,561,726	(478,809,323)	16,033,805,870	5,656,771,295	408,980,372	(247,408,852)	3,058,881	188,841,512	(5,821,546,992)	16,222,502,087
Minority Interest													(20,230,938)	(20,230,938
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	163,243,026,013	8,352,893,694	5,113,800,774	658,610,431	2,504,225,145	(6,030,128,273)	173,842,427,785	9,113,675,082	1,384,068,585	114,413,183	16,319,219	1,710,370,488	(10,663,962,330)	175,517,312,011

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

# 1.12 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)

While preparing the financial statements, Bank applied most of the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as applicable to the Bank:

Sl			
no.	Name of BAS	No. of BAS	Status
1	Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Complied
2	Inventories	2	Complied
3	Statement of Cash Flows	7	Complied
4	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates		
	and Errors	8	Complied
5	Events after the Reporting Period	10	Complied
6	Construction Contracts	11	Complied
7	Income Taxes	12	Complied
8	Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Complied
9	Leases	17	Complied
10	Revenue	18	Complied
11	Employee Benefits	19	Complied
12	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government		
	Assistance	20	N/A
13	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	21	Complied
14	Borrowing Costs	23	Complied
15	Related Party Disclosures	24	Complied
16	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Complied
17	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Complied
18	Investments in Associates	28	Complied
19	Interests in Joint Ventures	31	Complied
20	Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	*
21	Earnings Per Share	33	Complied
22	Interim Financial Reporting	34	Complied
23	Impairment of Assets	36	Complied
24	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Complied
25	Intangible Assets	38	Complied
26	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	*
27	Investment Property	40	Complied
28	Agriculture	41	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> Relevant disclosures are made according to the requirement of Bangladesh Bank.

## Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

Sl			
no.	Name of the BFRS	No. of BFRS	Status
1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	N/A
2	Share Based Payment	2	N/A
3	Business Combinations	3	Complied
4	Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
5	Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	N/A
6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	*
8	Operating Segments	8	Complied

<sup>\*</sup> Relevant disclosures are made according to the requirement of Bangladesh Bank.

## 1.13 Regulatory and legal compliance

The Bank complied with the requirement of the following regulatory and legal authorities:

- The Banking Companies Act 1991
- ii. The Companies Act 1994
- iii. Rules, regulations and circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank from time to time
- iv. The Securities and Exchange Rules 1987
- v. The Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969
- vi. The Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993
- vii. The Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issues) Rules 2006
- viii. The Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and Rules
- ix. The Value Added Tax (VAT) 1991 and Rules
- x. Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) rules and regulations.

## 1.14 Risk management

Risk is defined as uncertainties resulting in adverse variation of profitability or in losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers core risk areas of banking viz, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk that includes foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, equity risk, operational risk and reputation risk. The objective of the risk management is that the Bank evaluates and takes well calculative business risks and thereby safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various business risks through its own measures and through implementing Bangladesh Bank's guidelines and following some of the best practices as under:

## Credit risk

It arises mainly from lending, trade finance and treasury businesses. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may result form unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/ her financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's credit risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.

The Bank has segregated duties of the officers / executives involved in credit related activities. A separate Corporate Division has been formed at Head Office which is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities, etc. Moreover, credit approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, two separate divisions have been formed within the Credit Division. These are (a) Credit Risk Management Division and (b) Credit Administration Division. Credit Risk Management Division is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation, etc. Adequate provision has been made on classified loans / investments.

## Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

A thorough assessment is done before sanction of any credit facility at Credit Risk Management Division. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility, etc. The assessment process starts at Corporate Division by the Relationship Manager / Officer and ends at Credit Risk Management Division when it is approved / declined by the competent authority. Credit approval authority has been delegated to the credit committee.

In determining single borrower / large loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted at periodical intervals to ensure compliance of Bank's and Regulatory polices. Loans are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines. Concentration of single borrower / large loan limit is shown in note-7.6.

## Operational risk

Operational risk address the risk associated with fraud, forgery, unauthorised activities, error, omission, system failure and external events among others. Bank is managing these risk through written procedures, regular training and awareness programs. Departmental Control Function Checklist (DCFCL), Quarterly Operations Report, Loan Documentation Checklist etc. are in place covering all probable risks associated with bank's business and operations. Surprise inspections are also made on a regular basis to make sure that all control tools are functioning properly.

#### Market risk

The exposure of market risk of the Bank is restricted to foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and equity position risk.

#### Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance requirements.

Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division independently conducted the foreign exchange transactions and the Mid office and the Back office of treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All nostro accounts are reconciled on a monthly basis and outstanding entry is reviewed by the management for its settlement. The position maintained by the Bank at the end of day was within the stipulated limit prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank.

## Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk may arise from trading portfolio and non-trading portfolio. The trading portfolio of the bank consists of government treasury bills, bond, etc. The short term movement in interest rate is negligible or nil. Interest rate risk of non trading business arises from mismatches between the future yield of an asset and its funding cost. Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basis.

## **Equity position risk**

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of equities held. The risks are monitored by the Investment Banking Division under a well designed policy framework. Adequate provision was maintained by the Bank for diminution of market value of Investment.

#### Liquidity risk

The object of liquidity risk management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. To this end, the Bank is maintaining a diversified and stable funding base comprising of core retail and corporate deposits and institutional balance. Management of liquidity and funding is carried out by Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division under approved policy guidelines. FIT front office is supported by a very structured Mid Office and Back Office. The liquidity management is monitored by Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. A written contingency plan is in place to manage extreme situation.

## Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Risk arising from money laundering

AB Bank Limited considers prevention of money laundering risk not only as a compliance requirement imposed by the law of the country but also as one of its core business values. The board of directors and senior management are firmly committed to combat money laundering. Every year, a message from the President and Managing Director's office goes to all employees' of the Bank reiterating the importance of the issue. There is a high profile Central Compliance Unit (CCU) in place to oversee the anty money laundering activities. The president and managing director himself supervise the function of CCU's. Operation has separate and dedicated headcount for surveillance of the anti money laundering functions across the bank. Training and awareness programs are regularly held to make all employees' aware of the issue. Bank has also undertaken campaign against money laundering in electronic media.

#### 1.15 Environment Risk Management (ERM)

Bangladesh Bank issued Guidelines on Environment Risk Management (ERM) to streamline solutions for managing the environmental risks in the financial sector – Ref: BRPD Circular No.01/2011 dated 30.01.2011 and BRPD Circular no.02 dated 27 February, 2011 respectively. Bank accordingly introduced the Guideline on Environment Risk Management on June 15, 2011. These ERM guidelines are an attempt to incorporate the environmental impact of a business into the lending process, so that the environment gets due consideration in the appraisal process.

Environmental risk is a facilitating element of credit risk arising from such environmental issues. These can be due to environmental impacts caused by and / or due to the prevailing environmental conditions. These increase risks as they bring an element of uncertainty or possibility of loss in the context of a financing transaction.

The Bank is complying with Bangladesh Bank Guidelines to the above effect from time to time and reporting activities on ERM and Green Banking every quarter.

# 1.16 Credit Rating of the Bank

Credit rating of the Bank in last four years are:

Year	Date of Rating	Long term	Short term
Jan to Dec 2011	21 June 2012	AA3	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2010	26 May 2011	AA3	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2009	15 June 2010	AA3	ST-1
Jan to Dec 2008	24 May 2009	Aı	ST-2

#### 1.17 Events after Reporting Period

As per BAS -10 "Events after Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- (a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events after the reporting period); and
- (b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period (no adjusting events after the reporting period).

There was no material events which have occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated in the financial statements.

# 1.18 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- (ii) the party is an associate;
- (iii) the party is a joint venture;
- (iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

- (v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- (vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- (vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.
- a) Significant contracts where the Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:

Name of contract	Name of the Party	Name of Director	Relationship
		and Related by	
Lease agreement with AB Bank Ltd	Elite International	Salim Ahmed &	Common Director
	Ltd	Feroz Ahmed	

## b) Related party transactions:

Name of related party	Relationship	Nature of transaction	Amount in Taka
Hyundai Motors Bangladesh Ltd	Common Director	Repair & Maintenance	2,536,738
Elite International Ltd	Common Director	Rent of warehouse	817,500
Deundi Tea Co. (UK) Ltd	Chairman of the Bank and MD of Deundi Tea Co. (UK) Ltd.	Rent of warehouse	60,000
Pacific Motors Limited	Common Director	Repair & Maintenance	4,305,327

# 1.19 Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

## i) Particulars of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board was duly constituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank in accordance with the BRPD Circular No. 08 dated 19 June 2011 issued by Bangladesh Bank. The Committee was formed comprising 5 (five) members of the Board.

Sl	Name	Status with	Status with	Duration	Educational/
no.		Bank	Committee		Professional
					Qualification
1	Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose,	Director	Chairman	With effect from	Fellow of Chartered
	FCA			16 July 2008	Accountants
2	Mr. M. Wahidul Haque	Chairman	Member	With effect from	B.A., LLB
				04 February 2008	
3	Mr. Salim Ahmed	Vice-	Member	With effect from	B.A. (Hons.), M.A.
		Chairman		16 July 2008	(History)
4	Mr. M.A. Awal	Director	Member	With effect from	B.Com.
				12 July 2011	
5	Mr. Syed Afzal Hasan	Director	Member	With effect from	Barrister-at-Law
	Uddin			12 July 2011	

The Company Secretary acts as Secretary of the Audit Committee of the Board.

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### ii) Meeting held with Audit Committee

During the year 2012, the Audit Committee conducted ten (10) meetings in which, among others, the following issues were reviewed and discussed:

- comprehensive inspection report of Bangladesh Bank including status of compliance thereof;
- inspection reports of branches/Head Office conducted by Bank's internal inspection team;
- financial statements of the Bank;
- quarterly and half-yearly accounts of the Bank for the year 2012; and
- review of the financial statements of the subsidiary companies; and
- status of compliance of different rules and regulations.

## iii) Steps taken for implementation on effective internal control procedure of the Bank

The Committee placed its report regularly to the Board of Directors of the Bank mentioning its review results and recommendations on internal control system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

## 1.20 Shariah Council

## Members of AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee are as under:

Sl no.	Name	Status with the Committee	<b>Educational/ Professional Qualification</b>
1	Mr. Shah Abdul Hannan	Chairman	Masters in Political Science from Dhaka University & Scholar of Islamic Studies
2	Mr. M. Azizul Huq	Vice-Chairman	M.A (Economics) Dhaka University & Scholar of Islamic Banking.
3	Dr. Md. Harun Rashid	Member	M.A, M. Phil PhD Aligor University, India. Islamic Law (1st class) Dewband, India. Fazel-E-Dewband (1st class) Dewband, India.
4	Mr. Muhammad Musa	Member	Kamil: Madrasah Education Board, Dhaka. B.Com. (Hons.) & M.Com Dhaka University. Prominent author and research scholar in Quran & Hadith.
5	Mr. M. Wahidul Haque Chairman, BOD, ABBL	Member	BA, LLB
6	Mr. M. Fazlur Rahman President & MD, ABBL	Member	B.COM, MBA & FCA
7	Mr. Mukhlesur Rahman	Member Secretary	Kamil, Madrasah Education Board, Dhaka, B.A (Hons) & M.A in Islamic Studies, Dhaka University. Higher Diploma in Arabic Language, Dhaka University.

## Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

During the year 2012, the AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee met in 3 (three) meetings. Its Standing Committee also met in 1(one) meeting. In those meetings different issues were discussed and prudent guidance/opinion were given among which the important ones are as under:

- Reviewing the Shariah Audit'2011 of Islami Banking Branch and its observations.
- Reviewing the Shariah Audit 1st January to 30th June'2012 of Islami Banking Branch and its observations.
- Advising transfer of profit of Islamic Banking Branch to HO on yearly basis in lieu of monthly basis.
- Approving the Final Account, 2011 of AB Bank Islami Banking Branch.

#### 2. General

- i. Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year without, however, creating any impact on the operating result and value of assets and liabilities as reported in the financial statements for the current year.
- ii. Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

	o financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in Taka	
		At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
Balanc	e Sheet		31 Dec 2011
3.	Cash		
	Cash in hand (Note: 3.1)	1,231,674,876	997,859,431
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (Note: 3.2)	8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
		9,622,840,530	9,361,445,769
3(a)	Consolidated Cash		
- ()	AB Bank Limited	9,622,840,530	9,361,445,769
	AB Investments Limited	25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	13,727	17,066
	Cash Link Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	7,155	15,759
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	9,622,886,412	9,361,503,594
3.1	Cash in hand	4 200 442 200 11	222.427.22
	In local currency	1,209,413,399	980,407,006
	In foreign currency	22,261,477 <b>1,231,674,876</b>	17,452,425 <b>997,859,43</b> 1
		1,231,074,070	777,037,431
3.1(a)	Consolidated Cash in hand		
	AB Bank Limited	1,231,674,876	997,859,431
	AB Investments Limited	25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited	13,727	17.064
	Cash Link Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	7,155	17,066 15,759
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
		1,231,720,758	997,917,256
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank  Bank and its agent bank(s)		
	In local currency	7,688,919,749	6,846,122,693
	In foreign currency	324,610,156	1,037,168,511
		8,013,529,905	7,883,291,204
	Sonali Bank Limited		
	(as an agent bank of Bangladesh Bank) - local currency	377,635,750	480,295,134
		8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
3.2.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank- local currency		
	Balance as per Bank Ledger	7,688,919,749	6,846,122,693
	Unresponded debit entries:	58,110,442	115,994,086
	Bangladesh Bank statement	15,610,442	2,994,086
	AB Bank's ledger	42,500,000	113,000,000
	<u>Unresponded credit entries:</u>	129,379,251	798,225
	Bangladesh Bank statement	24,559,079	258,225
	AB Bank's ledger	104,820,172	540,000
		7,760,188,558	6,730,926,832

### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

Bangladesh Bank Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However the status of unresponded entries as of 31.12.2012 is given below:

Period of Unreconciliation	Number of unresponded entry		Unresponded amount	
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
Less than 3 months	16	14	57,520,926	129,189,251
3 months to less than 6 months				
6 months to less than 12 months				
12 months and more	2	1	589,516	190,000
Total	18	15	58,110,442	129,379,251

3.2.2 Balance with Bangladesh Bank-Foreign currency :	31.12.2012 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2011 Taka
Balance as per Bank Ledger	324,610,156	1,037,168,511
Unresponded debit entries:	1,164,508	-
Bangladesh Bank statement	399,250	-
AB Bank's ledger	765,258	-
Unresponded credit entries:	187,825,274	84,025,290
Bangladesh Bank statement	38,284,888	11,979,471
AB Bank's ledger	149,540,386	72,045,819
Balance as per Bangladesh Bank Statement	511,270,922	1,121,193,801

Bangladesh Bank Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance sheet date. However the status of unresponded entries as of 31.12.2012 is given below:

Period of Unreconciliation	Number of unro	esponded entry	Unresponde	ed amount
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
Less than 3 months	3	164	1,164,508	187,150,486
3 months to less than 6 months	-	2	-	168,479
6 months to less than 12 months	-	16	=	497,472
12 months and more	-	1	=	8,838
Total	3	183	1,164,508	187,825,274

		Amounts in Taka	
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
3.2(a)	Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		
	AB Bank Limited	8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338
	AB Investments Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cash Link Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
		8,391,165,655	8,363,586,338

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### Statutory deposits

#### Conventional Banking (Inside Bangladesh)

#### Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio

Cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank MPD's subsequent circular nos. 04 and 05 dated 01 December 2010.

The statutory cash reserve regirement is on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of 6% and has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 19% is required, including cash reserve requirement, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of treasury bills, bonds and debentures including foreign currency balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

#### Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 04 dated December 01, 2010, Bank has to maintain CRR @ 6 % on fortnightly cumulative average basis and minimum CRR @  $5.5\ \%$  on daily basis.

	Amounts in Taka	
	At	At
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
i. Daily Position as on the reporting date		
Required reserve	7,470,664,500	6,275,015,890
Actual reserve maintained	7,470,664,500 7,667,490,512	6,740,366,828
Surplus	196,826,012	465,350,938

As per Bank ledger, balance with Bangladesh Bank (local currency) is Tk. 7,562,107,917.17 while as per Bangladesh Bank Statements balance is Tk.7,623,376,726.32 and TT in Transit is Tk.42,500,000.00. Difference between the balance as per Bank Ledger and as per the Bangladesh Bank Statement is properly reconciled and adjusted accordingly.

#### ii. Fortnightly cumulative Position

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 04 dated December 01, 2010, Bank has to maintain 6% CRR on fortnightly cumulative average basis.

Required reserve (6% of total time & demand liab Actual reserve maintained Surplus	bilities) 127,001,296,500 128,617,519,795 1,616,223,295	116,373,021,960 120,511,373,157 <b>4,138,351,197</b>
(b) Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
Required reserve (19% of total time & demand lia	abilities) 23,657,104,250	21,677,327,620
Actual reserve maintained	28,550,377,784	24,233,275,107
Total surplus	4,893,273,534	2,555,947,487

As per MPD Circular # 04 & 05 dated 01 December 2010 all scheduled Banks have to maintain CRR and SLR (including CRR) @ 6.00 % and 19.00% daily of their total time and demand liabilities on bi-weekly average basis respectively, where the Bank maintained at the year ended 6.16% and 22.93% respectively.

#### Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR):

	28,550,377,784	24,233,275,107
Other Eligible Security	15,000,000	20,000,000
HFT Securities	3,777,141,799	5,587,677,945
HTM Securities	15,489,345,473	10,413,530,336
TT in Transit	42,500,000	113,000,000
Balance with Sonali Bank	377,600,000	480,300,000
Balance with Bangladesh Bank	7,624,990,512	6,627,366,826
Cash in hand	1,223,800,000	991,400,000
The state of the s		

Amounts in Taka	
At	At
31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011

#### Islamic Banking

#### Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio

Cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank MPD's subsequent circular nos. 04 and 05 dated 01 December 2010.

The statutory cash reserve requirement is required on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of 6% and has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 11.50% is required, including cash reserve requirement, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of treasury bills, bonds and debentures including foreign currency balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both these are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

#### (a) Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

Required reserve	
Actual reserve maintained	
Surplus	

119,914,610	92,129,910
126,811,832	93,560,004
6,897,222	1.430.094

#### (b) Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Total required reserve
Total actual reserve held
Total surplus

236,611,832	274,220,008
229,836,330	268,712,240

25,389,338

10,904,757

#### Mumbai Branch

#### Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio

Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with Section 24 of the Banking Companies Act 1949, Section 42 (2) of the RBI Act 1934 and RBI circular nos. DBOD. No.Ret. BC.22/12.01.001/2012 13

The cash reserve ratio is required on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of 4.25 % for 31.12.2012 & 6.00 % for 31.12.2011 and has been calculated and maintained with RBI in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 23.00 % for 31.12.2012 & 24.00 % for 31.12.2011 is required, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of treasury bills, and bonds including foreign currency balance with RBI. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

#### (a) Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)

Required reserve

	Actual reserve maintained	26,538,311	25,398,765
	Surplus	1,148,974	14,494,008
<b>(b)</b>	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
	Required reserve	296,595,683	136,677,155
	Actual reserve maintained	374,529,525	202,550,824
	Surplus	77,933,843	65,873,669
	Total required reserve	321,985,020	147,581,912
	Total actual reserve held	401,067,836	227,949,589
	Total surplus	79,082,816	80,367,677

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012		Amounts in Taka		
		At	At	
4.	Balance with other banks and financial institutions	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
		5,616,079,788	5,660,375,607	
	In Bangladesh (Note: 4.1) Outside Bangladesh (Note: 4.2)	3,260,994,166	2,501,951,869	
	Outside Dangiadesii (Note. 4.2)	8,877,073,955	8,162,327,476	
		8,877,073,933	8,102,327,470	
<b>4</b> (a)	Consolidated balance with other banks and financial institutions			
	In Bangladesh (note: 4.1(a))	5,621,794,561	5,664,958,585	
	Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts) (note 4.2(a))	1,851,770,306	1,030,254,515	
		7,473,564,867	6,695,213,100	
4.1	In Bangladesh			
	<b>Current Deposits</b>			
	Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Centre Branch	149,880	905,043	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., VIP Road Branch, Sylhet	35,845	10,000	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Brahmanbaria Branch	-	55	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Local Office, Dhaka	24,885	24,885	
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Local Office	11,277	2,727	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Bhairab Bazar Branch	534	10,000,534	
	Janata Bank Ltd., Jessore Branch	34,764	15,078	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Shaheb Bazar Branch, Rajshahi	115	-	
	Janata Bank Ltd., Corporate Branch, Bogra	6,892	-	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Mymensingh Branch	-	26,466,165	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Thana Road Branch, Bogra	20,005,912	-	
	Sonali Bank Limited, Corporate Br. Shilpa Bahaban	20,185,074	68,662,323	
	Janata Bank, Rajshahi Branch	5,000	-	
	IFIC Bank,Rajshahi Branch	840	840	
	RAKUB, Bogra Branch	1,850	- 0.075	
	Rupali Bank, Rajshahi Branch	4,655 31,766,275	9,875 5,149,557	
	Janata Bank, Rangpur Branch RAKUB, Rangpur Branch	9,493	11,548,582	
	Rupali Bank, Rangpur Branch	24,271	1,847	
	BRAC Bank- Gulshan Branch	24,271	87,239	
	Rupali Bank, Bogra Branch, Bogra	_	5,000,000	
	Janata Bank, Chapai Nawabganj Branch	1,323	1,000	
	Standard Bank, Rajshahi Branch	-	10,000	
	Station of Station	72,268,885	127,895,750	
	Special Notice Deposits			
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	173,732	6,647,779	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Saidpur Branch	6,896,328	48,181,079	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., VIP Road Branch, Sylhet	32,956	32,721	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Bogra Branch	7,530	20,012,562	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Jhikargachha Branch	3,003,011	3,011	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Sir Iqbal Road Branch, Khulna	97,804	69,910	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Naogaon Branch	2,638,195	36,189,694	
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Local Office	65,519	62,932	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Jessore Branch	5,047,900	35,292,417	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Moulvi Bazar Branch	3,013,881	2,101,349	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Satkhira Branch	13,468	9,827	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Court Road Branch, Narayanganj	2,034	2,499	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Chawk Bazar, Barisal	2,593,733 48,120	1,716,737 48,120	
	Southeast Bank Ltd., Principal Branch	17,510,806	20,086	
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Principal Branch, Dhaka	17,510,800	20,086	

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in Taka		
	At	At	
Special Notice Deposits (Cont.)	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
	4.000.000	1 1 1 5 500	
Bank Asia Ltd., Islami Banking Window, Shantinagar Branch	1,222,860	1,161,708	
First Security Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Br.	9,882,119	6,798,458	
The Trust Bank Ltd., Corporate Branch, Dilkusha, Dhaka	7.077.103	784,109	
Bangladesh Krishi Bank, Barishal	7,977,102	34,347	
Janata Bank Ltd., Barisal Branch	5,477	6,403	
Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Centre Branch	1,044,033	1,045,033	
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkisha Branch	97,488,415	29,986,550	
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd, Dhaka Main Branch	6,737,868	212,409,936	
The City Bank Ltd, Islamic Banking Br, Paltan, Dhaka	10,295,096	-	
Bank Alfalah Ltd, Main Branch, Dhaka	102,356,250	-	
Agrani Bank Ltd., Islami Banking Window, Amin Court Corp. Br.	342,518,170	402 617 265	
	620,672,406	402,617,265	
Savings Deposits			
Social Islamic Bank Ltd. Principal Branch	7,446,687	5,120,389	
Southeast Bank Ltd., Motijheel Branch	54,528,107	598,354	
EXIM Bank Ltd, Motijheel Branch	1,163,704	4,143,850	
	63,138,498	9,862,593	
Fixed Deposits			
The Premier Bank Ltd.	200,000,000	1,400,000,000	
Hajj Finance Company Ltd.	150,000,000	270,000,000	
Southeast Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	500,000,000	
First Security Islami Bank Ltd.	450,000,000	800,000,000	
Shahjalal Islalmi Bank Ltd	700,000,000	400,000,000	
Social Islami Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	400,000,000	
Phoenix Finance and Investment Ltd.	250,000,000	550,000,000	
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	900,000,000	100,000,000	
EXIM Bank Ltd.	750,000,000	500,000,000	
The City Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	-	
Agrani Bank Ltd.	100,000,000	-	
ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	160,000,000	200,000,000	
	4,860,000,000	5,120,000,000	
	5,616,079,788	5,660,375,607	
4.1(a) Consolidated In Bangladesh			
AB Bank Limited	5,616,079,788	5,660,375,607	
AB Investments Limited	586,494	189,412	
AB International Finance Limited	-	-	
AB Securities Limited	117,287,732	8,578,128	
Cash Link Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	5,662,854	320,469,489	
AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-	
	5,739,616,868	5,989,612,636	
Less: Inter company transaction	117,822,307	324,654,051	
<u>r</u> . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5,621,794,561	5,664,958,585	
	3,021,77,501	3,004,230,303	

		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
4.2	Outside Bangladesh		
	<b>Current Deposits</b>		
	The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	2,062,777	2,841,608
	HSBC Plc	13,338,434	11,138,000
	HSBC (Mumbai)	-	1,740,309
	JP Morgan Chase Bank	406,093,091	155,483,979
	Sonali Bank (Kolkata)	3,400,196	6,585,164
	Sonali Bank (UK)	11,184,877	6,033,216
	Myanmar Economic Bank	32,738	33,491
	Citibank NA	96,298,024	49,650,321
	Hatton National Bank Ltd.	263,725	1,719,073
	Commerz Bank AG	32,101,352	9,654,917
	AB International Finance Ltd.	1,454,865,178	1,667,529,020
	State Bank of India	1,255,665	1,284,518
	NIB Bank Ltd.	855,545	2,972,857
	Mashreq Bank Psc	53,599,443	36,477,538
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	3,450,095	1,520,091
	Bank of Bhutan	7,542,776	16,115,978
	BCCI	-	138,509
	Wachovia Bank/Wells Fargo N.A	138,084,119	34,484,701
	Habib America Bank	52,652,805	47,649,175
	Commerz Bank AG	17,507,255	13,521,223
	Hypovereins Bank	2,810,857	3,894,185
	HSBC,Karachi	87,508	40,627,540
	National Commercial Bank Ltd	36,003,642	50,267,587
	Habib Metro Bank	5,669,160	2,894,000
	U.B.A.F-BANQUES	1,581,827	1,618,174
	Habib Bank AG	808,126	811,753
	HSBC, New York	120,653,557	67,206,488
	UBAF (Hong Kong) Limited	61,257	62,664
	Reserve Bank of India	26,538,311	25,398,765
	HDFC Bank	15,023,467	14,614,256
	Central Bank of India	- 11012070	286,782
	Commerz Bank AG (Euro)	14,842,050	963,014
	HSBC (Euro)	2,219,242	5,776,708
	HSBC (GBP)	2,824,090	2,654,187
	HSBC (USD)	125,809,870	2,874,266
	HSBC (ACUD)	440,729,185	147,870,555
	Citi Bank OBU	159,699,800	-
	HSBC NY (OBU) Standard Chartered Bank	3,627,317	-
		3,587,797	- 67 557 257
	JP Morgan Chase Bank	3,829,006 <b>3,260,994,166</b>	67,557,257 <b>2,501,951,869</b>
		3,200,774,100	2,301,931,009
	(Details are given in <b>Annexure - A</b> )		
<b>4.2</b> (a)	Consolidated Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts)		
	AB Bank Limited	3,260,994,166	2,501,951,869
	AB Investments Limited	-	
	AB International Finance Limited	41,332,012	4,379,437
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cash Link Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	4,397,182	3,407,035
		3,306,723,360	2,509,738,340
	Less: Inter company transactions	1,454,953,055	1,479,483,826
		1,851,770,306	1,030,254,515

Amounts in Taka

At

At

		Amounts in Taka		
		At	At	
4.3	Account-wise/grouping of balance with other banks and	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
4.3	financial institutions			
	Current deposits	3,333,263,051	2,629,847,618	
	Savings deposits	63,138,498	217,530,325	
	Short-Notice Deposits	620,672,406	194,949,533	
	Fixed deposits	4,860,000,000	5,120,000,000	
	-	8,877,073,954	8,162,327,476	
4.4	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks	2 442 145 577	2 924 209 607	
	Repayable – on demand	3,443,145,577 2,374,216,779	2,834,208,607	
	<ul><li>up to 3 months</li><li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li></ul>	3,059,711,599	1,858,697,470 3,469,421,399	
	- over 1 year but below 5 years	3,039,711,399	3,409,421,399	
	- over 5 years	_	-	
		8,877,073,955	8,162,327,476	
_	M			
5.	Money at call and on short notice	3,300,000,000	550,000,000	
	In Bangladesh (note: 5.1) Outside Bangladesh (note: 5.2)	371,790,000	115,830,000	
	Outside Builgindesii (note. 5.2)	3,671,790,000	665,830,000	
5.1	In Bangladesh			
	With banking companies			
	United Commercial Bank Ltd.		100,000,000	
	Prime Bank Ltd	650,000,000	450,000,000	
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	450,000,000	=	
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	200,000,000	=	
	Uttara Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	-	
	Eastern Bank Ltd. Basic Bank Ltd.	500,000,000	-	
	Citibank NA	500,000,000 150,000,000	-	
	Southeast Bank Ltd	250,000,000	-	
	Southeast Bunk Etc	3,100,000,000	550,000,000	
	With non-banking financial institutions			
	Phoenix Finance Ltd	200,000,000	-	
		3,300,000,000	550,000,000	
	At short notice	_	_	
	On calls and placements			
	*		100 000 000 00	
	United Commercial Bank Ltd. Prime Bank Ltd	-	100,000,000.00	
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	650,000,000 450,000,000	450,000,000	
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	200,000,000	-	
	Uttara Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	_	
	Eastern Bank Ltd.	500,000,000	_	
	Basic Bank Ltd.	500,000,000	-	
	Citibank NA	150,000,000	-	
	Southeast Bank Ltd	250,000,000	-	
	Phoenix Finance Ltd	200,000,000		
		3,300,000,000	550,000,000	

	·	Amounts in	Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
5.2	Outside Bangladesh		
	HDFC Bank Ltd.	284,310,000	115,830,000
	Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank	87,480,000 <b>371,790,000</b>	115,830,000
		371,790,000	113,030,000
5(a)	Consolidated money at call and on short notice		
	AB Bank Limited	3,671,790,000	665,830,000
	AB Investments Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
		3,671,790,000	665,830,000
6.	Investments		
0.	Nature wise:		
	Held for Trading	3,777,141,799	5,838,105,169
	Held to Maturity	15,928,683,098	10,663,957,560
	Others	6,408,962,750	5,053,986,428
		26,114,787,647	21,556,049,158
	Claim wise:		
	Government securities (Note: 6.1)	19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582
	Other investments (Note: 6.2)	6,371,332,773	5,442,421,576
		26,114,787,647	21,556,049,158
6 (a)	Consolidated investments		
	AB Bank Limited	26,114,787,647	21,556,049,158
	AB International Finance Limited	740,204,020	-
	AB Investment Limited	740,381,828	740,822,855
	AB Securities Limited  Cooklink Paneladach Limited (CPL)	67,495,079	154,403,988
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	26,932,725	32,849,658
	AB Exchange (UK) Etu.	26,949,597,279	22,484,125,659
	Less: Inter-group transaction	20,949,391,219	-
	2000. Intel group tunisaction	26,949,597,279	22,484,125,659
	0 11		
6.1	Government securities	750 517 571 II	107.044.504
	Treasury bills 30 days Bangladesh Bank bills	758,517,571 1,217,326,894	187,966,596
	Treasury bonds (note: 6.1.1)	17,637,791,008	15,813,241,686
	Debentures - Bangladesh House Building Finance Corporation	17,037,791,008	20,000,000
	(Maturity date: 14 March 2015, interest rate: 5.50%)	15,000,000	20,000,000
	Bangladesh Bank Islami Investment bonds	109,800,000	87,100,000
	Prize bonds	5,019,400	5,319,300
		19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582

Amount	s in Taka
At	At
31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011

# 6.1.1 Treasury bonds

	Rate	<b>Maturity Date</b>		
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.74%	19-Sep-2012	-	102,174,365
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.69%	17-Oct-2012	-	30,690,588
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.65%	21-Nov-2012	-	152,529,425
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.65%	19-Dec-2012	-	102,736,811
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.14%	20-May-2014	100,065,608	100,090,115
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.85%	18-Mar-2015	156,412,102	156,166,888
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.86%	21-Apr-2015	6,156,558	6,148,626
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.88%	21-Jul-2015	279,500,000	279,500,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.88%	18-Aug-2015	270,700,000	270,700,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.96%	20-Oct-2015	42,709,023	42,790,978
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.25%	17-Feb-2016	400,000,000	400,000,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.26%	20-Apr-2016	300,000,000	300,000,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.26%	22-Jun-2016	400,000,000	400,000,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.26%	6-Jul-2016	243,300,000	243,300,000
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.30%	3-Aug-2016	42,976,849	43,407,103
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.00%	4-Jan-2017	390,900,000	-
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	7.81%	20-Oct-2015	159,187,712	-
05 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.30%	20-Jan-2015	80,284,294	-
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.19%	17-Feb-2015	394,746,068	405,666,620
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.15%	4-Jul-2017	124,749,880	140,774,453
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.74%	8-Aug-2017	20,000,000	20,000,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.74%	5-Dec-2017	-	450,000,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	2-Jan-2018	-	282,000,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	6-Feb-2018	-	207,500,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	2-Apr-2018	575,410,052	578,108,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	7-May-2018	-	150,000,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	4-Jun-2018	145,500,000	497,500,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	2-Jul-2018	617,170,834	614,165,710
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	6-Aug-2018	513,658,817	514,970,186
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	3-Sep-2018	-	174,537,939
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	8-Oct-2018	874,603,125	873,816,032
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.72%	4-Feb-2019	150,000,000	150,000,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.75%	4-Mar-2019	87,900,000	87,900,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.77%	3-Feb-2020	71,076,954	70,949,226
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.77%	3-Mar-2020	63,400,000	63,400,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.79%	7-Apr-2020	236,500,000	236,500,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.85%	7-Jul-2020	7,803,698	7,789,009
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.90%	6-Oct-2020	221,900,000	221,900,000
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.50%	3-Nov-2020	230,637,215	230,795,283
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.53%	8-Dec-2020	404,097,448	404,395,200
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	5-Jan-2021	401,898,674	402,046,400
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	2-Feb-2021	388,669,052	388,782,874
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	2-Mar-2021	395,891,969	395,970,021
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	6-Apr-2021	100,189,940	100,202,962
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	4-May-2021	392,833,012	392,859,189
10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	8-Jun-2021	227,500,000	227,500,000

AB Bank Limited	
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December	2012

			_	At	At
				31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
6.1.1	Treasury bonds (Cont.)				
		Rate	Maturity Date		
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.50%	13-Jul-2021	217,700,000	217,700,000
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.53%	10-Aug-2021	220,966,320	220,998,198
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.55%	14-Sep-2021	391,918,379	391,980,907
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.65%	12-Oct-2021	215,961,188	-
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.75%	11-Jul-2022	95,103,682	-
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.75%	22-Aug-2022	47,590,195	-
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.55%	12-Sep-2022	408,657,238	-
	10 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.55%	10-Nov-2021	310,100,289	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.22%	14-Dec-2021	141,699,105	142,863,733
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.74%	13-Feb-2023	63,100,000	63,100,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.75%	10-Feb-2025	74,300,000	74,300,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.77%	10-Mar-2025	20,200,000	20,200,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.80%	15-Apr-2025	58,500,000	58,500,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.80%	12-May-2025	60,000,000	60,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.85%	9-Jun-2025	108,600,000	108,600,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.86%	14-Jul-2025	112,000,000	112,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.92%	11-Aug-2025	112,000,000	112,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.95%	15-Sep-2025	85,200,000	85,200,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.05%	13-Oct-2025	120,000,000	120,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.12%	10-Nov-2025	120,000,000	120,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.12%	15-Dec-2025	160,000,000	160,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.20%	9-Feb-2026	160,000,000	160,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.30%	9-Mar-2026	200,000,000	200,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	8.85%	13-Apr-2026	200,000,000	200,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.35%	11-May-2026	204,000,000	204,000,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.65%	15-Jun-2026	122,400,000	122,400,000
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.30%	17-Aug-2026	117,001,055	116,857,765
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond 15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.99%	21-Sep-2026	163,760,192	163,773,326
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond 15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.00%	19-Oct-2026		103,773,320
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.00%	16-Nov-2026	163,514,814	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.50%	21-Dec-2026	153,123,764	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.60%	18-Jan-2027	216,198,180	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.65%	22-Feb-2027	185,464,394	-
	•	11.70%	21-Mar-2027	214,324,454	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond			51,698,956	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.75%	18-Apr-2027	192,668,422	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.80%	23-May-2027	198,113,114	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.80%	20-Jun-2027	103,125,560	-
	15 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.93%	19-Sep-2027	35,992,138	-
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.11%	17-Oct-2027	37,000,000	37,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.15%	24-Feb-2030	80,000,000	80,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.17%	24-Mar-2030	20,500,000	20,500,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.20%	28-Apr-2030	100,000,000	100,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.23%	29-Jul-2030	56,000,000	56,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.25%	25-Aug-2030	70,000,000	70,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.25%	29-Sep-2030	84,000,000	84,000,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.45%	27-Oct-2030	69,600,000	69,600,000
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.57%	24-Nov-2030	100,000,000	100,000,000

Amounts in Taka

				Amounts in	n Taka	
			_	At	At	
				31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
6.1.1	Treasury bonds (Cont.)					
		Rate	Maturity Date			
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.60%	29-Dec-2030	120,000,000	120,000,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.60%	26-Jan-2031	120,000,000	120,000,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.63%	23-Feb-2031	128,000,000	128,000,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.65%	23-Mar-2031	140,000,000	140,000,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.65%	27-Apr-2031	140,000,000	140,000,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	9.65%	25-May-2031	95,600,000	95,600,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.00%	29-Jun-2031	40,600,000	40,600,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.25%	27-Jul-2031	107,200,000	107,200,000	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	10.85%	24-Aug-2031	37,123,102	37,099,232	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.50%	28-Sep-2031	112,902,912	112,904,522	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.03%	26-Oct-2031	4,031,489	-	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.12%	28-Mar-2032	51,335,847	-	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.16%	25-Jul-2032	20,526,638	-	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	12.16%	29-Aug-2032	44,413,197	-	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.50%	26-Sep-2032	33,913,286	-	
	20 Years BD Govt. Treasury Bond	11.50%	23-Nov-2031	134,586,013	-	
	Treasury Bond PD REPO Adjustment			347,148,202	-	
				17,637,791,008	15,813,241,686	
			<del></del>			
<b>6.1(a)</b>	<b>Consolidated Government securities</b>					
	AB Bank Limited			19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582	
	AB Investment Limited			-	-	
	AB International Finance Limited			-	-	
	AB Securities Limited			-	-	
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			-	-	
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.			-	-	
			_	19,743,454,873	16,113,627,582	
6.2	Other investments				_	
	Shares (Note: 6.2.1)			5,791,995,148	5,051,994,352	
	Bond (Note: 6.2.1)			140,000,000	140,000,000	
	Bolid (140te: 0.2.2)			5,931,995,148	5,191,994,352	
	T			3,731,773,140	3,171,774,332	
	Investments -ABBL, Mumbai branch		_			
	Treasury bills			374,529,525	202,550,824	
	Debentures and bonds			64,808,100	47,876,400	
				439,337,625	250,427,224	
	<b>Total Other investments</b>		<del>_</del>	6,371,332,773	5,442,421,576	
6.2 (a)	Consolidated other investments					
	AB Bank Limited			6,371,332,773	5,442,421,576	
	AB Investment Limited			740,381,828	740,822,855	
	AB International Finance Limited			-	-	
	AB Securities Limited			67,495,079	154,403,988	
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			26,932,725	32,849,658	
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.			-	-	
			<u> </u>	7,206,142,406	6,370,498,077	
	Less: Inter- group transactions		_	- -	- 400 055	
				7,206,142,406	6,370,498,077	

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

	·	Amounts in	ı Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
6.2.1	Investments in shares		
	Quoted (Publicly Traded)	4,988,920,181	3,939,150,185
	Unquoted	803,074,967	1,112,844,167
		5,791,995,148	5,051,994,352
6.2.2	Detailed are given in <b>Annexure - B</b> .  Investment in subordinated bonds		
	Prime Bank Limited	90,000,000	90,000,000
	Trust Bank Limited	50,000,000	50,000,000
		140,000,000	140,000,000
6.3	Maturity grouping		
	Repayable – on demand	347,148,201	1,591,091,117
	– upto 3 months	6,318,747,621	2,313,294,692
	– over 3 months but below 1 year	778,522,750	805,832,286

# 6.4 Disclosure of uniform accounting procedures for REPO transactions under DOS circular no 06 dated 15 July 2010 is given below:

# a.(i) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 December:

- over 1 year but below 5 years

- over 5 years

Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support)	29-Dec-2012	1/1/2013	3,441,595,000
Total			3,441,595,000

4,049,530,324

14,620,838,750

26,114,787,646

2,309,980,110

14,535,850,954

21,556,049,158

### (ii) Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as on 31 December:

Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
None	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total			N/A

# b. Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo and Reverse repo:

	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
Securities sold under repo:			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	226,582,893	2,930,655,289	526,374,753
ii) with other banks & Fis	104,224,314	1,247,065,338	164,527,184
Securities purchased under reverse repo:			
i) from Bangladesh Bank	NIL	NIL	NIL
ii) from other banks & Fis	428,035,974	766,157,359	8,377,485

		Amounts in Taka		
		At	At	
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
7.	Loans, advances and lease/investments	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363	
7.1	Maturity grouping			
	Repayable – on demand	17,379,135,636	25,737,169,606	
	– upto 3 months	26,554,833,751	26,831,701,326	
	<ul> <li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li> </ul>	25,841,675,479	13,585,273,286	
	<ul> <li>over 1 year but below 5 years</li> </ul>	28,885,806,271	24,671,862,828	
	– over 5 years	7,404,307,785	3,812,211,318	
		106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363	
7.2	Broad category-wise breakup			
	In Bangladesh			
	Loans	88,019,786,261	75,667,510,086	
	Overdrafts	17,025,203,384	17,539,131,615	
	Cash credits	105,044,989,644	93,206,641,700	
		100,044,707,044	75,200,041,700	
	Outside Bangladesh: ABBL, Mumbai Branch			
	Loans	277,279,676	232,085,451	
	Overdrafts	4,057,448	6,442,489	
	Cash credits	47,458,232	47,458,232	
		328,795,356 105,373,785,000	285,986,172	
		105,575,765,000	93,492,627,872	
7.3	Product wise Loans and Advances:			
	Overdraft	17,029,369,806	17,554,153,526	
	Cash Credit	47,458,232	47,458,232	
	Time loan	29,767,374,069	23,879,502,148	
	Term loan	41,900,778,815	32,236,685,101	
	Bills under LC	273,489,781	285,955,811	
	Trust Receipt	10,900,089,435	14,664,891,168	
	Packing credit	385,262,490	383,181,388	
	Loan against accepted bills	2,616,131,651	2,453,486,221	
	Consumer Loan	1,315,619,721	1,319,168,070	
	Staff Loan	550,274,965	492,496,843	
	Others	1,279,909,959	1,321,239,856	
		106,065,758,923	94,638,218,364	
7.4	Net loans, advances and lease/investments			
	Gross loans and advances	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363	
	Less:			
	Interest suspense	879,992,653	504,511,041	
	Provision for loans and advances	2,318,340,874	2,347,039,126	
		3,198,333,527 102,867,425,396	2,851,550,167 <b>91,786,668,196</b>	
		104,007,443,370	71,700,000,190	
7.5	Significant concentration			
	Advances to industries	42,209,112,384	38,553,344,110	
	Advances to customer groups	63,856,646,539	56,080,392,735	
	Advances to allied concerns of Directors	-	-	
	Advances to Chief Executive	-	4,481,518	
		106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363	

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012		Amounts in Taka	
		At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
7.6	Advances to customers for more than 10% of Bank's total capital	_	
	Total capital of the Bank	17,181,413,003	15,943,324,967
	Number of clients Amount of outstanding advances Amount of classified advances	30 32,671,931,246 -	27 27,521,400,000 -
	Measures taken for recovery	Not applicable	Not applicable
7.7	Industry-wise loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Agriculture Large and medium scale industry Working capital Export Commercial lending Small and cottage industry Others	2,614,202,720 22,162,114,632 19,566,085,368 1,415,926,793 35,492,934,966 480,913,125 24,333,581,319 106,065,758,923	2,416,513,588 17,568,319,300 19,486,401,737 2,287,422,354 43,097,507,033 159,911,252 9,622,143,099 <b>94,638,218,363</b>
7.8	Geographical location-wise (division) distribution		
	In Bangladesh Urban Branches		
	Dhaka Chittagong Khulna Sylhet Barisal Rajshahi Rangpur	69,932,442,327 21,340,455,537 4,176,544,481 1,909,055,866 319,361,172 2,643,457,653 2,209,016,998	61,967,132,190 18,235,801,055 4,006,190,202 1,255,502,337 304,398,670 2,480,609,953 1,765,589,040
	Rural Branches	102,330,334,034	90,015,223,447
	Dhaka Chittagong Khulna Sylhet Barisal Rajshahi	2,518,022,539 361,998,917 - 74,568,972 - -	2,674,500,001 966,815,537 - 695,693,206 - -
		2,954,590,428	4,337,008,744
	Outside Bangladesh  ABBL, Mumbai Branch	580,834,460 <b>106,065,758,922</b>	285,986,172 <b>94,638,218,363</b>
7.9	Classification of loans, advances and lease/investments In Bangladesh Unclassified		
	Standard Special Mention Account	101,794,205,867 505,004,000 102,299,209,866	91,465,551,892 217,201,705 91,682,753,597
	<u>Classified</u> Substandard	437,063,154	151,800,336
	Doubtful Bad/Loss	524,890,000 2,475,800,546 3,437,753,700	71,901,527 2,448,098,910 2,671,800,773
	O All Decided Mark 1977	105,736,963,567	94,354,554,370
	Outside Bangladesh-Mumbai Branch Unclassified Loan Classified Loan	244,282,510 84,512,846	283,663,994
		328,795,356	283,663,994
	—— 49 ——	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012 $\,$

(Otes		ancial statements for the year ended 51 December 2012	Amounts	inTaka
		<del>-</del>	At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
7.10	Part	iculars of Loans, advances and lease/investments		
	(i)	Loans considered good in respect of which the Bank is fully secured	104,004,645,135	92,838,819,800
	(ii)	Loans considered good against which the Bank holds no security other than the debtors' personal guarantee	-	-
	(iii)	Loans considered good and secured by the personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors	2,061,113,788	1,799,398,563
	(iv)	Loans adversely classified but provision not maintained thereagainst	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363
			100,003,730,723	74,030,210,303
	(v)	Loans due by directors or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons [note 7.8 (a)]	550,274,964	492,496,843
	(vi)	Loans due from companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons [note 7.8 (a)]	550,274,964	492,496,843
	(viii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(ix)	Due from other banking companies		-
	(x)	Amount of classified loans on which interest has not been charged	-	-
	(a) (b)	Increase/(decrease) of provision (specific) Amount of loan written off	868,327,401 991,500,000	130,000,000
	(c)	Amount realised against loan previously written off	35,168,196	80,646,113
	( <b>d</b> )	Provision kept against loans classified as bad /loss on the date of preparing the balance sheet	1,098,706,561	1,030,514,450
	(e) (xi)	Interest charged to interest suspense account Written off loan	646,576,267	237,021,342
		During the year	991,500,000	-
		Cumulative to-date (as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines)	5,464,993,000	4,473,493,000
		Cumulative to-date (in amicable settlement)	2,703,300,000	2,694,067,000
		The amount of written off loans for which lawsuits have been filed for its recovery	2,703,300,000	1,779,426,000

 $<sup>7.8\,(</sup>a)$   $\,$  The amount represents loans Tk 550,274,964 due by the employees of the Bank .

# 7.11 Securities wise Loans, advances and lease/investments

Nature	of	security

Other securities	3,077,010,201	2,170,8>>,011
Other securities	3,897,018,261	2,170,599,044
Corporate guarantee	9,875,872,087	4,082,804,187
Personal guarantee	5,873,289,218	7,677,828,585
Banks and financial institutions guarantee	658,117,246	1,125,558,355
Cash collateral	5,576,928,815	2,513,508,568
Collateral of movable/immovable assets	80,184,533,296	77,067,919,624

Notes	to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts is	n Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
<b>7</b> (a)	Consolidated Loans, advances and lease/investments		
	AB Bank Limited	105,373,785,000	93,492,627,872
	AB Investment Limited	7,585,189,288	7,259,150,528
	AB International Finance Limited	-	=
	AB Securities Limited	1,073,788,194	1,033,108,643
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	=
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	114,032,762,482	101 704 997 042
			101,784,887,043
	Less: Inter company transaction	2,721,036,520 111,311,725,962	2,198,699,950 <b>99,586,187,093</b>
		111,311,723,902	99,300,107,093
8.	Bills purchased and discounted		
	In Bangladesh	439,934,818	637,592,059
	Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch	252,039,105	507,998,432
		691,973,923	1,145,590,491
8.1	Maturity grouping		
0.1		120 204 705	220 110 000
	Repayable – within 1 month  – over 1 month but within 3 months	138,394,785 553,579,139	229,118,098 916,472,392
	- over 3 months but within 6 months	333,379,139	910,472,392
	- over 6 months	_ <b> </b>	_
	5 (VI 5 III5IIII)	691,973,923	1,145,590,491
8 (a)	Consolidated Bills purchased and discounted		
	AB Bank Limited	691,973,923	1,145,590,491
	AB Investment Limited	1 650 205 012	1 720 261 924
	AB Securities Limited	1,659,285,813	1,738,361,834
	AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	- <b> </b>	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	_	_
	The Exemple (CT) Etc.	2,351,259,736	2,883,952,325
9.	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,
٠.	Cost:		
	Land and Building	3,111,940,206	3,124,992,006
	Furniture and fixures	202,789,081	190,467,310
	Office appliances	61,663,735	61,283,755
	Electrical appliances	1,353,846,742	1,052,984,051
	Motor vehicles	479,583,052	354,969,273
	Intangible Assets	218,879,331	197,792,133
		5,428,702,146	4,982,488,527
	Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,199,181,586	930,423,607
	A schedule of fixed assets is given in Annex C.	4,229,520,560	4,052,064,920
9(a)	Consolidated Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fix	ctures	
	Contr		
	Cost: AB Bank Limited	5,428,702,146	4,982,488,527
	AB Investments Limited	571,076,609	571,076,609
	AB International Finance Limited	9,273,255	9,170,358
	AB Securities Limited	28,777,170	26,629,235
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	268,419,630	268,419,629
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	15,837,740	15,498,478
		6,322,086,549	5,873,282,837

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts i	nTaka
	At	At
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Accumulated depreciation:	1 100 101 506	020 422 607
AB Bank Limited AB Investments Limited	1,199,181,586 19,128,664	930,423,607 3,055,970
AB International Finance Limited	8,770,016	8,682,786
AB Securities Limited  AB Securities Limited	11,193,635	5,886,139
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	209,896,835	157,424,502
AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	5,265,911	1,826,793
	1,453,436,647	1,107,299,797
	4,868,649,902	4,765,983,039
10. Other assets		
Income generating-Equity Investment		
In Bangladesh:		
AB Investment Limited	99,899,000	99,899,000
(99.99% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)		
AB Securities Limited	34,898,000	34,898,000
(99.71% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)		
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	212,581,228	212,581,228
(90% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)		
Outside Bangladesh:		
AB International Finance Ltd., Hong Kong (wholly owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	5,203,944	5,203,944
AB Exchange (UK) Limited	32,280,000	252
(wholly owned subsidiary company of ABBL)		
	384,862,172	352,582,425
Non-income generating		
Inter-branch adjustment	4,191,700	43,591,061
Advance corporate income tax (note: 10.1)	5,673,148,042	4,373,711,910
Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	19,920,000	19,920,000
(99.60% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	4 000 400 000	4 000 400 000
Share Money Deposits - AB Investment Limited	4,900,100,000	4,900,100,000
Share Money Deposits - AB Securities Limited	165,000,000	165,000,000
Accounts receivable	1,232,257,570	831,971,409
Preliminary, formation, organisational, renovation,	1,033,615,467	1,889,291,424
development, prepaid expenses and others Exchange for clearing	703,078,129	973,715,632
Interest accrued on investment but not collected,	703,070,125	775,715,052
and debentures, and other income receivables	686,226,038	631,698,881
Security deposits	267,435,160	156,779,788
Local drafts paid without advice	-	-
Advance rent and advertisement	156,275,414	145,251,391
Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc	34,546,476	43,287,063
	14,875,793,996	14,174,318,559
	15,260,656,170	14,526,900,984
10(a) Consolidated Other assets		
AB Bank Limited	15,260,656,170	14,526,900,984
AB Investment Limited	235,544,527	308,584,808
AB International Finance Limited	9,249,425	6,495,911
AB Securities Limited	107,900,318	59,680,487
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	23,287,654	27,904,626
AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	1,350,208	1,128,526
	15,637,988,302	14,930,695,341
Less: Inter-group transaction	6,370,150,449	6,968,738,910
	9,267,837,853	7,961,956,432

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012		Amounts in Taka	
		At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
40.4			
10.1	Advance corporate income tax In Bangladesh:		
	and a surgence of the surgence		
	Balance at 01 January	4,066,825,904	2,548,624,404
	Add: Paid during the year Add: Tax withheld during the year	1,325,524,111	1,470,386,008
	Add. Tax withheld during the year	122,143,930	47,815,492 1,518,201,500
	Less: Settlement during the year	-	-
	Balance at 31 December	5,514,493,945	4,066,825,904
	Advance tax paid by ABBL, Mumbai Branch	158,654,097 <b>5,673,148,041</b>	306,886,007 <b>4,373,711,911</b>
11.	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents		
	In Bangladesh (Note: 11.1)	3,262,748,341	10,124,576,923
	Outside Bangladesh (Note: 11.2)	386,513,441	123,612,648
		3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572
11.1	In Bangladesh		
	Bangladesh Bank refinance		
	ADB loan	28,799,000	13,349,000
	Islamic Investment Bonds	3,000,800,000	3,050,792,894
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance	180,541,281	115,640,784
	Off- Shore Banking Business	3,210,140,281	327,409,245 3,507,191,923
	Call & Term Borrowing from	3,210,140,201	3,307,171,723
	Delta Brac Housing Ltd	- 1	50,000,000
	Habib Bank Ltd	-	50,000,000
	IDLC finance Ltd	-	410,000,000
	State Bank of India	-	140,000,000
	Bay Leasing Ltd Pubali Bank Ltd	-	100,000,000 300,000,000
	United Commercial Bank Ltd		900,000,000
	Trust Bank Ltd	-	950,000,000
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd	-	100,000,000
	Standard Bank Ltd	-	50,000,000
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	-	50,000,000
	Citi Bank NA National Bank Ltd	-	350,000,000
	ICB Islami Bank Ltd	50,000,000	300,000,000
	Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd	-	380,000,000
	Sonali Bank Ltd	-	500,000,000
	HSBC	-	140,000,000
	Janata Bank Ltd	-	950,000,000
	Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd IPDC	-	130,000,000
	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd	-	120,000,000 450,000,000
	MIDAS Financing Ltd		40,000,000
	National Housing Finance and Investments Ltd	-	20,000,000
	Uttara Finance and Investments Ltd	-	100,000,000
	Accrued interest	2,608,060	37,385,000
		52,608,060	6,617,385,000
		3,262,748,341	10,124,576,923

11000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Amounts in	ı Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
11.2	Outside Bangladesh		
	Sonali Bank UK	386,513,441	123,612,648
	(A Schedule of Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and	d agents outside Bangladesh is	given in <b>Annexure - D</b>
11.3	Analysis by security		
	Secured (assets pledge as security for liabilities)	-	-
	Unsecured	3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572
		3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572
11.4	Repayment pattern		
	Repayable on demand	386,513,441	6,740,997,648
	Repayable on maturity (Note: 11.4.1)	3,262,748,341	3,507,191,923
		3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572
11.4.1	Repayable on maturity		
	Bangladesh Bank refinance:		
	ADB loan	28,799,000	13,349,000
	SME & Women Entrepreneur	233,149,341	115,640,784
	Off - Shore Banking Business	-	327,409,245
		261,948,341	456,399,029
	Term borrowings:		
	Islamic Investment Bonds	3,000,800,000	3,050,792,894
		3,262,748,341	3,507,191,923
11(0)	Consolidated Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions	and agents	
11(a)	Consolidated Bol rowings from other banks, infancial institutions	and agents	
	AB Bank Limited	3,649,261,782	10,248,189,572
	AB Investment Limited	2,565,203,769	2,370,888,983
	AB International Finance Limited	1,455,596,448	1,473,335,528
	AB Securities Limited	247,970,830	277,810,967
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	343,241,029	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.		_
		8,261,273,858	14,370,225,048
	Less: Intercompany transactions	4,144,291,698	3,672,035,477
		4,116,982,161	10,698,189,571

	Timalicial statements for the year cluded 31 December 2012	Amounts	in Taka
		At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
12.	Deposit and other accounts	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
	Inter-bank deposits	2,449,359,073	3,967,668,000
	Other deposits	137,576,594,818	112,184,196,140
	•	140,025,953,891	116,151,864,140
12(a)	Consolidated Deposit and other accounts		
()	AB Bank Limited	140,025,953,891	116,151,864,140
	AB Investment Limited	-	, ,
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	140.025.052.001	116 151 064 140
	Less: Inter-group transaction	140,025,953,891 117,910,184	116,151,864,140 326,378,844
	2233. Hitel Group transaction	139,908,043,708	115,825,485,296
12.1	Maturity analysis of inter-bank deposits		
	Repayable – on demand	244,935,907	396,766,800
	– within 1 month	1,224,679,537	1,983,834,000
	– over 1 month but within 3 months	734,807,722	1,190,300,400
	– over 3 months but within 1 year	244,935,907	396,766,800
	– over 1 year but within 5 years	-	-
	– over 5 years but within 10 years	-	-
	– over 10 years	2,449,359,073	3,967,668,000
12.2	Maturity analysis of other deposits		<u> </u>
12.2	Repayable – on demand		_
	- within 1 month	24,298,588,290	21,633,266,030
	– over 1 month but within 3 months	45,055,013,438	30,350,788,907
	– over 3 months but within 1 year	46,368,824,849	37,750,251,614
	– over 1 year but within 5 years	19,749,343,339	21,974,758,582
	– over 5 years but within 10 years	2,104,824,902	475,131,008
	– over 10 years	137,576,594,818	112,184,196,141
12.3	Demand and time deposits		
12.3	a) Demand Deposits	16,292,283,489	15,284,649,049
	Current accounts and other accounts	13,487,687,930	12,637,906,473
	Savings Deposits (9%)	1,337,448,548	1,394,930,380
	Bills Payable	1,467,147,010	1,251,812,196
	b) Time Deposits	123,733,670,403	100,867,215,091
	Savings Deposits (91%)	13,523,090,879	12,554,373,419
	Short Notice Deposits	21,160,436,286	12,752,426,708
	Fixed Deposits	80,452,713,916	68,077,049,143
	Non Resident Foreign Currency Deposits A/C Other Deposits	287,062,440 8,310,366,882	450,053,540 7,033,312,281
	Outer Deposits		7,033,312,201
	Total Demand and Time Deposits	140,025,953,891	116,151,864,140
12.4	Sector-wise break up of deposits and other accounts		
	Government	436,114,413	487,597,000
	Deposit money Banks	2,449,359,073	3,967,668,000
	Autonomus & Semi-Autonomous Bodies	1,806,458,373	1,403,425,000
	Public Non-Financial Organisation Other Public	18,865,880,199 1,097,727,074	12,630,234,000 1,204,933,000
	Foreign Currency	3,221,036,565	2,427,312,640
	Private	110,913,135,494	93,460,753,673
	Mumbai Branch	1,236,242,701	569,940,827
		140,025,953,892	116,151,864,140

Notes to	o financial statements for the year ended 31 December 201	2	Amounts ir	Toko
			Amounts ii	At
			31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
13.	Other liabilities			
	Accumulated provision against loans and advances (Note 13	.1)	2,318,340,874	2,347,039,126
	Provision for current tax (Note 13.2)		7,772,599,103	6,301,379,868
	Deferred tax liabilities (Note 13.3)		112,104,055	68,532,913
	Interest suspense account (Note 13.4)		879,992,653	504,511,041
	Provision against other assets (Note 13.5)		282,197,228	328,923,966
	Provision for outstanding debit entries in NOSTRO accoun-	ts	200,000	200,000
	Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank		66,308,878	7,250,356
	Accrued expenses		62,205,113	62,361,469
	Provision for off balance sheet items (Note 13.6)		580,000,000	510,000,000
	Provision against investments (Note 13.7)		1,597,153,000	1,220,753,000
	Others (*)		462,305,337	359,130,713
			14,133,406,241	11,710,082,451
	(*) Others includes provision for audit fee, excise duty, in safe keeping, earnest and security money, etc.	ncome tax and VAT deducted	l at source, unclaimed dividend, a	ccounts payable for
13.1	Accumulated provision against loans and advances			
	The movement in specific provision for bad and doubtful del	<u>bts</u>		
	Balance at 01 January		1,030,514,450	900,514,450
	Fully provided debts written off during the year	(-)	800,135,291	-
	Recovery of amounts previously written off Specific provision made for the year	(+) (+)	711,800,000	130,000,000
	Transferred from other assets provisions	(+) (+)	60,000,000	130,000,000
	Transfer from general provision	(+)	13,200,000	-
	Recoveries and provision no longer required	(-)	-	-
	Net charge to Profit and Loss Statement	(+)	50,000,000	-
			34,864,709	130,000,000
	Balance at 31 December		1,065,379,159	1,030,514,450
	Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai Branch Total provision on classified loans and advances		33,327,401 1,098,706,561	1,030,514,450
	On unclassified loans			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			1 270 460 212	1 020 460 212
	Balance at 01 January		1,278,460,313	1,038,460,313
	Recoveries and provision no longer required Transfer to specific provision during the year	(-) (-)	13,200,000	-
	General provision made for the year	(+)	13,200,000	240,000,000
	General provision made for the year	(1)	(13,200,000)	240,000,000
	Balance at 31 December		1,265,260,313	1,278,460,313
	Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai Branch		4,374,000	38,064,363
	Total provision on un-classified loans and advances		1,269,634,313	1,316,524,676
	Total provision on loans and advances		2,368,340,874	2,347,039,126
	Provision for	Required	Maintained	Excess
	Un-classified loans and advances	1,050,037,044	1,269,634,313	219,597,269
	Classified loans and advances	1,046,183,401	1,048,706,561	2,523,159
		2,096,220,445	2,318,340,874	222,120,428
13.1.1	Details of provision for loans and advances		Provisi	on
			Required	Maintained
	General Provision :		1,050,037,044	1,269,634,313
	Standard		1,024,786,844	1,244,384,113
	Special Mention Account		25,250,200	25,250,200
	Specific Provision:		1,046,183,401	1,098,706,561
	Substandard		98,253,601	98,253,601
	Doubtful		76,000,500	76,000,500
	Bad/Loss		871,929,300	924,452,459
	Excess provision maintained at December 31, 2012			272,120,428

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

otes to	imanean statements for the year chied of December	2012	Amounts in	ı Taka
			At	At
			31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
13.2	Provision for current tax			
	Balance at 01 January		5,981,196,923	4,416,602,048
	Add: Provision made during the year		1,637,116,810	1,564,594,875
	Less: Adjustment during the year		_	-
	Balance at 31 December		7,618,313,733	5,981,196,923
	Provision held by ABBL, Mumbai Branch		152,356,750	320,182,945
	110 mon nord by 11222, maniour 2 miles		7,770,670,483	6,301,379,868
	Corporate income tax assessment of the Bank is comp Corporate income tax assessment for income years 200 1997 were completed but these were referred to the Ho	9, 2010 and 2011 are under pro	cess. Tax assessments for income	years 1995, 1996 and
13.3	Deferred tax liabilities			
	Balance at 01 January		68,532,913	88,446,565
	Add: Provision made during the year		43,456,854	-
	Add/(Less): Adjustment during the year		114,289	(19,913,652)
	Balance at 31 December		112,104,055	68,532,913
13.4	Interest suspense account			
	Balance at 01 January		495,216,132	319,588,790
	Transfer during the year	(+)	646,576,267	237,021,342
	Recovery during the year	(-)	82,095,760	61,394,000
	Write off during the year	(-)	191,410,000	-
	Balance at 31 December		868,286,638	495,216,132
	Mumbai Branch		11,706,015	9,294,910
			879,992,654	504,511,041
13.5	Provision against other assets			
	<u>Provision for</u>			
	Prepaid legal expenses		54,500,000	49,700,000
	Protested bills		22,413,201	19,091,187
	Balance with BCCI, London		-	120,000
	London Representative Office		1,708,494	1,708,494
	Myanmar Representative Office		1,112,430	1,112,430
	Others		202,463,103	257,191,854
			282,197,228	328,923,965

 $Provision\ against\ other\ assets\ was\ made\ as\ per\ BRPD\ Circular\ \#\ 14\ dated\ 25\ June\ 2001\ issued\ by\ Bangladesh\ Bank.$ 

#### 13.5.1 Calculation of Provision against other assets

	Outstanding amount	Base for Provision	Rate	Provisions Requirement	Provisions Maintained
Prepaid legal expenses	54,439,755	54,439,755	50% & 100%	34,401,656	54,500,000
Protested bills	22,152,692	22,152,692	100%	22,152,692	22,413,201
London Representative Office	1,708,494	1,708,494	100%	1,708,494	1,708,494
Myanmar Representative Office	1,112,430	1,112,430	100%	1,112,430	1,112,430
Others	180,698,400	180,698,400	100%	180,698,400	202,463,103
Required provision for other assets				240,073,672	282,197,228
Total provision requirement					240,073,672
Total provision maintained			282,197,228		
Excess provision maintained at 31 December 2012				42,123,556	

# 13.6 Provision for off balance sheet items

Balance at 01 January	510,000,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Add: Provision made during the year	70,000,000	30,000,000
Less: Adjustment during the year	-	-
	580,000,000	510,000,000

	Base for			
	Provision	Rate (%)	2012 (Taka)	2011 (Taka)
Acceptances and endorsements	19,495,095,913	1%	194,950,959	162,920,889
Letters of guarantee	12,882,332,805	1%	128,823,328	108,084,756
Irrevocable letters of credit	17,863,397,969	1%	178,633,980	145,549,833
Bills for collection	7,314,503,963	1%	73,145,040	81,554,666
Total Off Balance Sheet Items & required provision	57,555,330,651		575,553,307	498,110,144
Total provision maintained			580,000,000	510,000,000
Excess/(short) provision at 31 December 2012		<del>-</del>	4,446,693	11,889,856

No provision has been maintained against Off Balance Sheet items of Mumbai Branch amounting Tk. 2,035,121,995 as per Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines.

	India (RBI) guidelines.		
		Amounts in	n Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
13.8	Provision against investments		
	Balance at 01 January	1,220,753,000	282,553,000
	Add: Provision made during the year	376,400,000	938,200,000
	Less: Adjustment during the year	-	-
	Balance at 31 December	1,597,153,000	1,220,753,000
	Provision for Mumbai Branch	-	
	Balance at 31 December	1,597,153,000	1,220,753,000
13(a)	Consolidated Other liabilities		
	AB Bank Limited	14,133,406,241	11,710,082,463
	AB Investment Limited	891,700,012	734,241,163
	AB International Finance Limited	65,932,526	83,823,692
	AB Securities Limited	727,117,384	575,761,423
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	18,581,007	686,342,416
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	13,260,337	34,640,607
		15,849,997,507	13,824,891,763
	Less: Inter-group transaction	559,982,513	940,605,656
		15,290,014,994	12,884,286,108
14.	Share Capital	4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900
14.1	Authorised Capital		
	600,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each	6,000,000,000	6,000,000,000
14.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital		
	15,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued for cash	150,000,000	150,000,000
	427,333,668 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued as bonus shares	4,273,336,680	3,536,113,900
		4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900
14.3	Percentage of shareholding		

Particulars	As at 31 December 2012		As at 31 Decemb	ıber 2011
Faruculars	No. of shares	%	No. of shares	%
Sponsors and public	439,798,164	99.43	366,498,470	99.43
Government	2,535,504	0.57	2,112,920	0.57
	442,333,668	100.00	368,611,390	100.00

#### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

#### 14.4 Classification of shareholders by holding

Holding	No. of hol	No. of holders		% of total holding	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	
Upto 500	63,751	65,078	62.93	65.17	
501 to 5,000	33,187	31,411	32.76	31.46	
5,001 to 10,000	2,420	1,803	2.39	1.81	
10,001 to 20,000	1,044	806	1.03	0.81	
20,001 to 30,000	293	236	0.29	0.24	
30,001 to 40,000	109	101	0.11	0.10	
40,001 to 50,000	98	85	0.10	0.09	
50,001 to 100,000	181	151	0.18	0.15	
100,001 to 1,000,000	180	152	0.18	0.15	
Over 1,000,000	44	34	0.04	0.03	
	101,307	99,857	100.00	100.00	

### $14.5 \quad \text{Names of the Directors and their shareholding as at 31 December 2012}$

Name of the Director	Status	No of Shareholding	
Name of the Director	Status	As at 31 Dec 2012	As at 31 Dec 2011
Mr. M. Wahidul Haque	Chairman	95,700	79,750
Mr. Salim Ahmed	Vice-Chairman	10,448,076	8,706,730
Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Director	9,177,840	7,648,200
Mr. M. A. Awal	Director	2,772	2,310
Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose FCA	Independent Director	1,968	1,640
Mr. Faheemul Huq, Barrister - at -Law	Director	379,524	316,270
Mr. Syed Afzal Hasan Uddin, Barrister - at -Law	Director	1,968	1,640
Mr. Gholam Sarwar	Director	10,608	8,840
Mr. Md. Mesbahul Hoque	Director	1,968	1,640
Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui	Director	1,968	1,640
Mr. B. B. Saha Roy	Director	1,716	1,430
Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Depositor Director	-	-
Mrs. Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	Depositor Director	-	-
Mr. M. Fazlur Rahman	President & Managing Director	-	-

#### 14.7 Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL II

#### Consolidated - Capital Adequacy Ratio

In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 35 dated 29 December 2010, required capital of the Bank on Consolidated basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,974,486,241 as against available core capital of Taka 14,780,288,506 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,639,426,682 that is, a total of Taka 17,419,715,188 thereby showing surplus capital/equity of Taka 2,445,228,947 at that date. Details are shown below:

Amounts in Taka

	At	At
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Core capital (Tier I)		
Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB	4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900
Statutory Reserve	5,005,314,801	4,390,197,276
Non-repayable share premium account	-	-
General Reserve	120,093,432	121,667,832
Retained earnings	5,261,734,530	5,373,409,897
Minority interest in Subsidiaries	(20,230,938)	(18,642,915)
Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares	-	-
Dividend Equalization Account	-	-
	14,790,248,506	13,552,745,990
Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital ):		
Book value of Goodwill	- 1	-
Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets	-	
Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares	-	-
Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after	-	-
netting off from any other surplus on the securities.	-	
Reciprocal crossholdings of bank capital/subordinated debt	-	-
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank	-	-
Company Act, 1991.	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated	9,960,000	9,960,000
Other if any	-	-
	9,960,000	9,960,000
Total Eligible Tier-I Capital	14,780,288,506	13,542,785,990

	Amounts is	n Taka
	At 21 Dec 2012	At 21 Dec 2011
Supplementary capital (Tier II)	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
	1.050.005.051	1.250.202.002
General Provision for Unclassified loans Limited to 1.25% of RWA	1,363,375,361	1,368,202,803
General Provision for off Balance Sheet exposure (A & B are limited to 1.25% of RWA)	580,000,000	510,000,000
Assets Revaluation Reserves up to 50%	697,588,060	714,354,848
Revaluation Reserves of Securities (Up to 50%)	8,423,262	7,667,292
Revaluation Reserve for equity instruments up to 10%	-	-
All other preference shares	-	-
Balance of Exchange Equalisation Fund	-	-
Perpetual Subordinated debt	-	-
Sub-Total	2,649,386,682	2,600,224,943
Deductions if any	9,960,000	9,960,000
Total Eligible Tier-II Capital	2,639,426,682	2,590,264,943
Capital eligible for market risk (Tier-III)	-	-
Short-term subordinated debt		
A. Total Eligible Capital	17,419,715,188	16,133,050,933
Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items	235,107,764,658	207,000,193,980
Total risk-weighted assets (RWA)	149,744,862,415	149,391,922,996
B. Total required capital (10% of Total RWA)	14,974,486,241	13,445,273,070
Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]	2,445,228,947	2,687,777,864
Conital adamagy ratio		
Capital adequacy ratio	11.63%	10.80%
Capital adequacy ratio  Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio	11.63%	10.80%
	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 19,219,716 as against availabl	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 19,219,716 as against availabl	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 19,219,716 as against availabl	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Dece 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve Non-repayable share premium account	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Dece 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD C capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 42,199,200	amber 2010, required le core capital of Take surplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,64 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 42,199,200	amber 2010, required le core capital of Take surplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD C capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 42,199,200	amber 2010, required le core capital of Take surplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 81,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 42,199,200	amber 2010, required le core capital of Take surplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD C capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve Retained earnings Minority interest in Subsidiaries Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares Dividend Equalization Account	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,64 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Takasurplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB  Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,641,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6414,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve Retained earnings Minority interest in Subsidiaries Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital): Book value of Goodwill Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Takasurplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,641,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.  Reciprocal crossholdings of bank capital/subordinated debt	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Takasurplus capital/equity  3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.  Reciprocal crossholdings of bank capital/subordinated debt  Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, require le core capital of Tak surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,64 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD (capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,62 14,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.  Reciprocal crossholdings of bank capital/subordinated debt  Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank  Company Act, 1991.	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537
Solo - Capital Adequacy Ratio  In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2012 is Taka 14,6214,629,751,509 and supplementary capital of Taka 2,551,661,494 that is, a total of Taka 17,1 of Taka 2,532,193,287 at that date. Details are shown below:  Core capital (Tier I)  Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB Statutory Reserve  Non-repayable share premium account  General Reserve  Retained earnings  Minority interest in Subsidiaries  Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares  Dividend Equalization Account  Deductions from Tier-1 (Core Capital):  Book value of Goodwill  Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares  Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.  Reciprocal crossholdings of bank capital/subordinated debt  Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991.  Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated	Circular no. 35 dated 29 Decc 49,219,716 as against availabl 181,413,003 thereby showing 4,423,336,680 5,005,314,801 - 42,199,200 5,158,900,828 - -	ember 2010, required le core capital of Taka surplus capital/equity 3,686,113,900 4,390,197,276 - 42,199,200 5,291,115,537

An   31 Dec 2012   31 Dec 20	Notes to	o financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in	ı Taka
Supplementary capital (Tier II)				
Cannal Provision for Unclassified Ioans Limited to 1.25% of RWA   1.296/034,313   1.302,161,756   General Provision for off Balance Sheet exposure (A. & B are limited to 1.25% of RWA)   580,000,000   510,000,000   713,870,005   Revaluation Reserves up to 50%   68,432,262   7.667,292   Revaluation Reserves of Scentries (U pto 50%)   8.423,262   7.667,292   Revaluation Reserves of Scentries (U pto 50%)   8.423,262   7.667,292   Revaluation Reserves of Scentries (U pto 50%)   7.677,292   7.667,		Supplementary capital (Tier II)	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Sociation Provision for off Balance Sheet exposure (A. & B are limited to 1.25% of RWA)				
Revolution Reserves for Scientises (Up to 50%)   8,423,262   7,667,292				
Revaluation Reserves of Securities (1) pto 50%		* ,		
Revaluation Reserve for equity instruments up to 10%   All other preference shares   Company		•		
Salance of Exchange Equalisation Fund			-	-
Perpensual Subordinated debt		<u>*</u>	-	-
Sub-Total   Deductions if any   2,551,661,494   2,533,699,054   Deductions if any   2,551,661,494   2,533,699,054   Capital eligible Tier-II Capital   2,551,661,494   2,533,699,054   Capital eligible for market risk (Tier-III)			-	-
Deductions if any		*	2.551.661.404	2 522 600 054
Total Eligible Tier-II Capital   2,551,661,494   2,533,699,054   Capital eligible for market risk (Tier-III)			2,331,001,494	2,333,099,034
Short-term subordinated debt		·	2,551,661,494	2,533,699,054
Short-term subordinated debt			-	-
1,181,143,003   15,943,24,967     Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items   235,107,764,658   205,558,279,407     Total risk-weighted assets (RWA)   146,492,197,160   140,235,887,391     B. Total required capital (10% of Total RWA)   146,492,197,160   140,235,887,391     Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]   2532,193,287     Capital adequacy ratio   11,73%   11,37%     Detailed Disclosure under Pillar III of Basel II is presented in Annexure E.    In Bangladesh				
Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items			17 181 413 003	15 943 324 967
B. Total required capital (10% of Total RWA)		A. Total Engine Capital		
Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]   2,532,193,287   1,919,736,282   1,019,736,282   1,019,736,282   1,019,736,282   1,019,736,282   1,019,736,283   1,019,				
Capital adequacy ratio   11.73%   11.37%   Detailed Disclosure under Pillar III of Basel II is presented in Annexure E.    15.   Statutory reserve		B. Total required capital (10% of Total RWA)	14,649,219,716	14,023,588,739
Detailed Disclosure under Pillar III of Basel II is presented in Annexure E.    15.   Statutory reserve		Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]	2,532,193,287	1,919,736,228
15.   Statutory reserve   In Bangladesh   Opening balance   Add: Addition during the year   Add. Addition during the year   Addition		Capital adequacy ratio	11.73%	11.37%
In Bangladesh		Detailed Disclosure under Pillar III of Basel II is presented in <b>Annexure E.</b>		
Opening balance Add: Addition during the year Add./less Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation         4,230,234,501 594,310,170 4,824,544,671         4,230,234,501 Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch           Opening balance Add: Addition during the year         159,962,774 29,756,322 180,770,130         165,369,367 180,770,130         159,962,774 180,770,130         159,962,774 180,970,277           Add: Addition during the year         42,199,200 180,770,130         42,199,200 1335,395,306 1335,395,306 16,846,523         42,199,200 13,334,885 16,846,523         42,199,200 13,334,885 16,846,523         15,334,885 16,846,523         15,334,885 16,846,523 <t< td=""><td>15.</td><td>Statutory reserve</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	15.	Statutory reserve		
Add: Addition during the year   594,310,170   -		In Bangladesh		
Add./less Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation		Opening balance	4,230,234,501	4,230,234,501
A,824,544,671			594,310,170	-
Nutside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch   159,962,774   165,369,367   Add: Addition during the year   29,756,322   Add./(Less) Adjustment   180,770,130   159,962,774   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   180,770,130   159,962,774   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   16.   Other reserve   Seneral reserve (Note 16.1)   42,199,200   42,199,200   42,199,200   1,326,815,807   1,335,395,306   Investment revaluation reserve (Note 16.3)   16,846,523   15,334,585   Foreign exchange revaluation for investment in foreign operation   60,392,031   92,344,704   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794   1,446,253,561   1,485,27		Add./less Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation	4.824.544.671	4.230.234.501
159,962,774		Outside Bangladesh - ABRI, Mumbai Branch		, , ,
Add: Addition during the year Add./(Less) Adjustment  Adjusted Add./(Less) Adjustment  Adjusted Add./(Less) Adjusted Adjust			150 062 774	165 360 367
Add./(Less) Adjustment   (8,948,966)   (5,406,593)   180,770,130   159,962,774   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   5,005,314,801   4,2199,200   42,199,200		• •		103,309,307
180,770,130   159,962,774   5,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   1,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   1,005,314,801   4,390,197,275   1,005,314,801   42,199,200   42,199,200   42,199,200   1,326,815,807   1,335,395,306   1,335,395,306   1,335,395,306   1,446,253,561   1,446,253				(5,406,593)
16. Other reserve   Ceneral reserve (Note 16.1)			180,770,130	159,962,774
Assets revaluation reserve (Note 16.1)   Assets revaluation reserve (Note 16.2)   Investment revaluation reserve (Note 16.3)   Foreign exchange revaluation for investment in foreign operation   1,326,815,807   1,335,395,306   15,334,585   15,334,585   15,334,585   15,334,585   1,446,253,561   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794     16.1   General reserve			5,005,314,801	4,390,197,275
Assets revaluation reserve (Note 16.2) Investment revaluation reserve (Note 16.3) Foreign exchange revaluation for investment in foreign operation  1,326,815,807 1,335,395,306 16,846,523 15,334,585 60,392,031 92,344,704 1,446,253,561 1,485,273,794  16.1 General reserve  Opening balance Add: Addition during the year  Opening balance Opening balance Add: Addition during the year  Opening balance Add: Addition during the year  Opening balance Add: Addition during the year  Add: Addition during the year Less: Adjustment during the year  Ess: Adjustment during the year  Assets revaluation reserve  8,579,499 2,670,517	16.	Other reserve		
Investment revaluation reserve (Note 16.3)   16,846,523   15,334,585   60,392,031   92,344,704   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794   1,446,253,561   1,485,273,794   1,485,273,7		General reserve (Note 16.1)	42,199,200	42,199,200
Foreign exchange revaluation for investment in foreign operation 60,392,031 92,344,704  1,446,253,561 1,485,273,794  16.1 General reserve  Opening balance 42,199,200 42,199,200 Add: Addition during the year 42,199,200 42,199,200  16.2 Assets revaluation reserve  Opening balance 50,900,000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00				
1,446,253,561		· /		
16.1 General reserve         Opening balance Add: Addition during the year       42,199,200   42		Foreign exchange revaluation for investment in foreign operation		
Opening balance       42,199,200       42,199,200         Add: Addition during the year       -       -       -         42,199,200       42,199,200       -         42,199,200       42,199,200       -         42,199,200       42,199,200       -         42,199,200       1,335,395,306       1,338,065,823         Add: Addition during the year       -       -         Less: Adjustment during the year       8,579,499       2,670,517			1,7-10,225,501	1,400,270,774
Add : Addition during the year   - 42,199,200 42,199,200  16.2 Assets revaluation reserve  Opening balance 1,335,395,306 1,338,065,823 Add : Addition during the year	16.1	General reserve		
16.2 Assets revaluation reserve   1,335,395,306   1,338,065,823   Add : Addition during the year   Less : Adjustment during the year   8,579,499   2,670,517			42,199,200	42,199,200
16.2 Assets revaluation reserve         Opening balance       1,335,395,306       1,338,065,823         Add: Addition during the year       -       -         Less: Adjustment during the year       8,579,499       2,670,517		Add : Addition during the year	42 199 200	42 199 200
Opening balance       1,335,395,306       1,338,065,823         Add: Addition during the year       -         Less: Adjustment during the year       8,579,499       2,670,517	4.50		12,123,200	12,123,200
Add: Addition during the year  Less: Adjustment during the year  8,579,499  2,670,517	16.2		1 225 205 206 1	1 220 055 022
Less : Adjustment during the year 8,579,499 2,670,517		• •	1,335,395,306	1,558,065,823
		The state of the s	8,579,499	2,670,517
			1,326,815,807	1,335,395,306

	o financial statements for the year ended 31	December 2012	Amounts in	n Taka
			At 31 Dec 2012	At 31 Dec 2011
16.3	Investment revaluation reserve ( Treasury	y Bills & Treasury Bonds)	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
	In Bangladesh Revaluation Reserve for:			
	Held to Maturity (HTM)	(Note: 16.3.1)	1,235,476	-
	Held for Trading (HFT)	(Note: 16.3.2)	3,789,583	2,813,207
			5,025,059	2,813,207
	Outside Bangladesh			
	ABBL, Mumbai branch		11,821,464	12,521,377
			16,846,523	15,334,585
6.3.1	<b>Revaluation Reserve for Held to Maturity</b>	(HTM)		
	Opening balance		-	-
	Add: Addition during the year		1,235,476	-
			1,235,476	-
	Less: Adjustment during the year		1,235,476	-
			1,235,470	<u> </u>
6.3.2	Revaluation Reserve for Held for Trading	g (HFT)		
	Opening balance		2,813,207	3,050,034
	Add: Addition during the year		976,376	-
	Y Africa de la		3,789,583	3,050,034
	Less: Adjustment during the year		3,789,583	236,827
				2,813,207
		rities transferred to Revaluation Reserve Accoration reserve is treated as Supplementary Cap		OS Circular No. 05
((a)				
0(a)	Consolidated Other reserve			
o(a)	AB Bank Limited		1,446,253,561	1,485,273,794
o(a)	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited		-	-
o(a)	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited		1,446,253,561 - 85,862,514	-
o(a)	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited		-	-
o(a)	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		-	-
o(a)	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited		-	80,438,318 - - -
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		85,862,514 - -	80,438,318 - - -
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings		85,862,514 - - - - 1,532,116,076	80,438,318 - - - 1,565,712,112
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.		85,862,514 - -	80,438,318 - - - 1,565,712,112 4,768,197,863
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 320,531,650
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 - 320,531,650 480,797,400
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued	f Mumbai Br	5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 - 320,531,650 480,797,400 5,294,852,518
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954)	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601)	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300 5,291,115,537
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601)	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300 5,291,115,537
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828	4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300 5,291,115,537 771,663,085
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295	\$0,438,318 
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295 100,646,480 208,980,372 (489,608,852)	\$0,438,318 - 1,565,712,112 4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 - 320,531,650 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300 5,291,115,537 771,663,085 102,587,902 222,959,017
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295 100,646,480 208,980,372 (489,608,852) (29,221,119)	\$0,438,318 
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295 100,646,480 208,980,372 (489,608,852) (29,221,119) 5,606,469,004	\$0,438,318 
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Less: Inter group transaction		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295 100,646,480 208,980,372 (489,608,852) (29,221,119) 5,606,469,004 393,069,411	\$0,438,318 
17.	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.  Retained earnings Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend Bonus shares issued  Add/(Less): Retained earnings adjustment of Add./(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation  Consolidated Retained earnings AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.		5,291,115,537 1,438,537,814 624,066,492 184,305,695 737,222,780 5,184,058,384 (1,384,954) (23,772,601) 5,158,900,828 656,771,295 100,646,480 208,980,372 (489,608,852) (29,221,119) 5,606,469,004	1,485,273,794 - 80,438,318 1,565,712,112  4,768,197,863 1,327,983,705 - 320,531,650 480,797,400 5,294,852,518 (205,681 (3,531,300 5,291,115,537 771,663,085 102,587,902 222,959,017 (436,307,755 (16,433,614 5,935,584,172 608,921,189 (42,966,914 5,369,629,897

		Amounts in	Taka
		At	At
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
17(b)	Mionirity Interest		
	AB Investment Limited	11,948	8,724
	AB Securities Limited	717,999	759,137
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	(20,960,885)	(15,630,776)
		(20,230,938)	(14,862,916)
18.	Contingent liabilities	59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736
18.1	Letters of guarantee		
	Money for which the Bank is in contingently liable in respect of guarantees issued favoring:		
	Directors	-	-
	Government	-	-
	Banks and other financial institutions	290,900,000	282,599,985
	Others	12,591,432,805	10,527,914,225
		12,882,332,805	10,810,514,210

		Amounts in Taka	
rofit a	nd Loss Statement	Year ended	Year ended
19.	Profit and loss account	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
	Income:		
	Interest, discount and similar income	17,881,807,975	14,595,839,12
	Dividend income	428,296,844	662,844,13
	Fee, commission and brokerage	1,679,196,940	1,436,211,99
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities	118,271,311	140,925,60
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies	782,073,910	776,810,26
	Other operating income	137,035,990	494,874,18
	Gains less losses arising from dealing securities	(237,907)	71,929,03
	Income from non-banking assets	(257,567)	
	Profit less losses on interest rate changes	_	-
		21,026,445,063	18,179,434,34
	Expenses:		
	Interest, fee and commission	12,591,500,175	10,436,688,66
	Administrative expenses	2,663,462,555	2,319,158,10
	Other operating expenses	1,092,645,976	812,078,77
	Depreciation and amortization on banking assets	315,808,246	299,304,36
	Losses on loans and advances	-	-
		16,663,416,952	13,867,229,9
		4,363,028,111	4,312,204,43
20.	Interest income/profit on investments	-	-
	Interest on loans and advances:		
	Loans and advances	14,491,001,642	12,052,226,53
	Bills purchased and discounted	380,580,541	349,503,68
		14,871,582,183	12,401,730,23
	Interest on:		
	Calls and placements	827,465,454	411,452,02
	Balance with foreign banks	12,374,158	16,949,09
	Reverse Repo	1,554,267	-
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank	1,030,547	706,39
		842,424,426	429,107,51
	Profit/(Loss) due to change in interest rate	15,714,006,609	12,830,837,75
20(a).	Consolidated Interest income/profit on investments	13,714,000,009	12,030,037,73
()-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	AB Bank Limited	15,714,006,609	12,830,837,75
	AB International Finance Limited	90,780,158	98,428,01
	AB Investment Limited	804,780,550	855,419,89
	AB Securities Limited	181,740,823	169,651,69
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	20,522,424	35,304,09
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
		16,811,830,564	13,989,641,45
	Less Intercompany Transactions	314,265,965	194,306,73
		<u>16,497,564,598</u>	13,795,334,71
21.	Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc		
	Interest on deposits:		
	Fixed deposits	9,023,336,233	6,984,998,92
	Savings deposits	549,053,469	502,675,48
	Special notice deposits	1,095,574,906	941,553,63
	Other deposits	843,812,854	677,029,79
		11,511,777,463	9,106,257,84
	Interest on borrowings:		
	Local banks, financial institutions including Bangladesh Bank	1,079,722,712	1,330,430,82
		12,591,500,175	10,436,688,60

Notes to	financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in	ı Taka
		Year ended	Year ended
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
21(a).	Consolidated Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc		
	AB Bank Limited	12,591,500,175	10,436,688,668
	AB Investment Limited	322,200,049	148,396,065
	AB International Finance Limited	11,254,830	15,924,230
	AB Securities Limited	76,242,314	64,576,880
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	294,907	3,667,005
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	13,001,492,276	10,669,252,847
	Less Intercompany Transactions	314,560,873	197,234,387
	1 .	12,686,931,403	10,472,018,461
22.	Investment income		
	Capital gain on sale of shares	118,271,311	140,925,608
	Interest on treasury bills	211,761,040	87,275,093
	Dividend on shares	428,296,844	662,844,135
	Interest on debentures	2,887,500	2,887,500
	Interest on treasury bonds	1,933,183,660	1,658,729,438
	Gain on treasury bills and treasury bonds	(237,907)	71,929,031
	Interest on other bonds & others	19,969,166	16,109,337
		2,714,131,615	2,640,700,142
22(a).	Consolidated Investment income		
	AB Bank Limited	2,714,131,615	2,640,700,142
	AB Investment Limited	9,723,524	2,804,284
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	357,906	49,942,963
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	(3,341,969)	2,687,901
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	- 1	-
	I I (	2,720,871,075	2,696,135,290
	Less Intercompany Transactions (*)	394,688,183 2,326,182,892	610,451,826 <b>2,085,683,464</b>
	(*) Inter-company transactions includes dividend income from AB Investr		
	International Finance Limited.		
23.	Commission, exchange and brokerage		
	Other fees, commission and service charges	885,205,326	735,480,419
	Commission on letters of credit	627,048,434	535,264,543
	Commission on letters of guarantee	166,943,180	165,467,034
	Exchange gains less losses arising from dealings in foreign currencies	782,073,910	776,810,269
		2,461,270,850	2,213,022,264
23(a).	Consolidated Commission, exchange and brokerage		
	AB Bank Limited	2,461,270,850	2,213,022,264
	AB Investment Limited	127,732,776	334,125,356
	AB International Finance Limited	29,603,255	28,744,481
	AB Securities Limited	63,805,577	99,298,421
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	17,300,450	12,502,314
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	2,988,433	704,462
	Lace Intercompany Transactions	2,702,701,341	2,688,397,297
	Less Intercompany Transactions	12,746,308	8,011,985
		2,689,955,033	2,680,385,312

Notes to	financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in Taka		
		Year ended	Year ended	
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
24.	Other income			
	Locker rent, insurance claim and others	6,219,049	13,497,154	
	Recoveries on loans previously written off	35,168,196	80,646,113	
	Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc	63,522,869	61,024,588	
	Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc	20,032,872	21,602,285	
	Gain on sale of Bank property	10,803,848	317,659,753	
	Non-operating income (*)	1,289,155	444,295	
		137,035,990	494,874,188	
	(*) Non-operating income includes sale of vehicles, old tyres, tubes, new	spapers, furniture, fixtures, etc.		
24(a).	Consolidated other income			
	AB Bank Limited	137,035,990	494,874,188	
	AB Investment Limited	7,609,863	14,107,745	
	AB International Finance Limited	49,681,915	42,741,498	
	AB Securities Limited	1,946,917	2,802,123	
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	25,969,514	34,273,690	
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-	
		222,244,200	588,799,244	
	Less: Inter company transactions	30,568,792 <b>191,675,408</b>	12,186,853 <b>576,612,391</b>	
		191,075,406	570,012,391	
25.	Salary and allowances			
	Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowances	1,665,459,857	1,553,450,316	
	Festival and incentive bonus	202,684,694	115,996,714	
		1,868,144,551	1,669,447,030	
25(a).	Consolidated salary and allowances			
	AB Bank Limited	1,868,144,551	1,669,447,030	
	AB Investment Limited	15,773,047	19,799,282	
	AB International Finance Limited	23,725,543	28,703,609	
	AB Securities Limited	22,480,470	23,544,602	
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	14,508,748	15,435,463	
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	6,554,757	4,499,046	
		1,951,187,116	1,761,429,031	
26.	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc			
	Rent, rates and taxes	250,081,050	221,963,803	
	Electricity, gas, water, etc	71,544,669	47,824,822	
	Insurance	87,906,055	68,842,844	
		409,531,774	338,631,469	
26(a).	Consolidated Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc			
	AB Bank Limited	409,531,774	338,631,469	
	AB Investment Limited	3,054,881	6,936,509	
	AB International Finance Limited	6,196,402	5,357,748	
	AB Securities Limited	7,275,468	7,253,299	
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	5,352,716	5,414,195	
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	3,183,925	3,840,415	
		434,595,166	367,433,636	
	Less: Inter company transactions	4,735,134	9,259,200	
		429,860,032	358,174,436	

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 20	Notes to financial	statements for	the year end	led 31 De	ecember 2012
---	--------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

Notes to	innancial statements for the year ended 51 December 2012	Amounts in	n Taka
		Year ended	Year ended
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
27.	Legal expenses		
	Legal expenses	10,107,729	5,071,404
27(a).	Consolidated Legal expenses		
	AD Doub L'indu d	10 107 720	5 071 404
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited	10,107,729 160,200	5,071,404 596,500
	AB International Finance Limited	343,743	721,937
	AB Securities Limited	545,745	221,125
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	475,157	156,750
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	130,730
	The Exchange (CT) Etc.	11,086,830	6,767,716
28.	Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc		
	Tales for interest minders link CWHTE etc.	101 670 061	66 642 000
	Telex, fax, internet, wireless link, SWIFT, etc	101,679,961	66,642,909
	Telephone Postage, stamp and shipping	12,222,858	11,669,627
	Postage, stamp and simpping	25,134,913 <b>139,037,732</b>	26,490,698 <b>104,803,234</b>
		105,001,702	101,000,201
28(a).	Consolidated Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc		
	AB Bank Limited	139,037,732	104,803,234
	AB Investment Limited	957,475	936,024
	AB International Finance Limited	7,046,147	5,114,432
	AB Securities Limited	1,482,487	1,859,960
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	749,143	800,147
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	348,191	168,913
		149,621,175	113,682,711
	Less: Inter company transactions	12,746,308	-
		136,874,867	113,682,711
29.	Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc		
	Printing and stationery	117,501,261	96,041,453
	Publicity, advertisement, etc	39,987,100	42,205,166
		157,488,361	138,246,619
29(a).	Consolidated Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc		
	AB Bank Limited	157,488,361	138,246,619
	AB Investment Limited	497,387	802,111
	AB International Finance Limited	396,905	488,431
	AB Securities Limited	665,217	717,896
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	120,410	116,559
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	15,382	1,468,888
		159,183,662	141,840,504
30.	Directors' fees		
	Directors' fees	1,950,400	1,527,950
	Meeting expenses	889,807	500,946
		2,840,207	2,028,896

Directors' fees includes fees for attending the meeting of the Board, Executive Committee, Audit Committee and Shariah Council. Each director was remunerated @ Tk.5,000 per meeting.

		Amounts in	
		Year ended	Year ended
30(a).	Consolidated Directors' fees	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
30(a).	Consolidated Directors fees		
	AB Bank Limited	2,840,207	2,028,896
	AB Investment Limited	92,000	103,500
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	218,500	103,500
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	38,500	30,000
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	- 1	-
		3,189,207	2,265,896
31.	Auditors' fees		
	Statute (%)	1 402 005	(21,002
	Statutory (*)	1,493,095	631,082
	Others	3,424,403 <b>4,917,497</b>	1,191,311 <b>1,822,393</b>
		4,317,437	1,022,575
	$\ensuremath{^*}$ Statutory audit fees for the year 2012 include Taka 829,150 in B	angladesh and Taka 663,945 in Mumba	i Branch.
31(a).	Consolidated Auditors' fees		
	AB Bank Limited	4,917,497	1,822,393
	AB Investment Limited	103,500	83,600
	AB International Finance Limited	316,231	287,167
	AB Securities Limited	62,500	57,250
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	80,000	150,000
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	551,487	706,583
		6,031,215	3,106,993
	Depreciation:		
	Electrical appliances	173,365,503	151,256,419
	Electrical appliances Furniture and fixtures	173,365,503 13,076,153	151,256,419 12,134,663
	Furniture and fixtures	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701	12,134,663
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances	13,076,153 3,460,627	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs: Motor vehicles	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669
	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 <b>302,848,237</b>
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Office appliances  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances  Office appliances  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets  AB Bank Limited	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances  Office appliances  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906 3,495,996
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances  Amortization of Intangible Assets  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215 16,264,120 519,675	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906 3,495,996 386,949
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances  Amortization of Intangible Assets  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215 16,264,120 519,675 6,053,015	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906 3,495,996 386,949 5,517,917
32(a).	Furniture and fixtures Office appliances Building Motor vehicles  Repairs:  Motor vehicles Electrical appliances Office premises and others Furniture and fixtures Office appliances  Amortization of Intangible Assets  Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited	13,076,153 3,460,627 15,037,701 68,033,213 272,973,197 17,396,654 19,289,072 21,284,150 1,109,569 3,631,523 62,710,969 335,684,166 42,835,049 378,519,215 16,264,120 519,675	12,134,663 3,900,374 19,450,028 66,786,215 253,527,699 14,523,544 16,710,796 13,809,525 1,222,953 3,053,719 49,320,538 302,848,237 45,776,669 348,624,906 3,495,996 386,949

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

	·	Amounts in Taka	
		Year ended	Year ended
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
33.	Other expenses		
	Contractual service	242 (11 022	196 262 022
		242,611,022	186,363,933
	Amortization of deferred revenue expenses	286,305,106	163,377,243
	Petrol, oil and lubricant	64,945,348	47,840,014
	Software expenses	68,346,287 63,786,226	54,829,027
	Entertainment		39,355,631
	Travelling Substitution and the substitution of the substitution o	38,774,334	47,308,260
	Subscription, membership and sponsorship	26,235,643	27,059,849
	Training, seminar and workshop	8,773,550	7,079,757
	Local conveyance	8,217,635	7,677,176
	Professional charges	50,975,339	18,775,363
	Books, newspapers and periodicals	1,272,834	1,734,259
	Branch opening expenses	336,036	802,901
	Bank Charges	7,507,679	8,415,555
	Sundry expenses (*)	224,558,936	201,459,807
		1,092,645,976	812,078,775
33(a).	Consolidated other expenses		
	AB Bank Limited	1,092,645,976	812,078,775
	AB Investment Limited	12,200,791	27,299,544
	AB International Finance Limited	3,974,970	2,298,305
	AB Securities Limited	11,951,068	22,266,970
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	36,854,257	48,401,789
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	1,419,558	3,804,619
		1,159,046,620	916,150,002
	Less: Inter company transactions	25,833,658	8,011,985
		1,133,212,962	908,138,017
34.	Provision against loans and advances		
	On un-classified loans	382,142	254,672,572
	On classified loans	711,800,000	130,000,000
		712,182,142	384,672,572
34(a).	Consolidated provision against loans and advances		
	AB Bank Limited	712,182,142	384,672,572
	AB Investment Limited	/12,182,142	364,072,372
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	27,700,000
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	27,700,000
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	_	_
	The Exchange (OR) Etc.	712,182,142	412,372,572
25	Durantaiona fou dissipution in value of transfer		
35.	Provisions for diminution in value of investments		
	In quoted shares	376,400,000	940,140,693

Provisions for diminution in value of investments has been maintained in accordance with Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular No. 04 dated November 24, 2011 and as per the letter # DOS(SR) 1153/161/2012-427 dated December 30, 2012.

. TOTES TO	Timancial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012	Amounts in Taka	
		Year ended	Year ended
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
35(a).	Consolidated provisions for diminution in value of investments		
	AB Bank Limited	376,400,000	940,140,693
	AB Investment Limited	38,161,624	77,418,152
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	12,003,786	11,390,264
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	· -	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
		426,565,410	1,028,949,109
36.	Other provision		
	Provision for off balance sheet items	70,000,000	30,000,000
	Provision for Other assets	14,160,000	-
		84,160,000	30,000,000
36(a).	Provision for prepaid legal expenses and protested bills has been made June 2001.  Consolidated other provisions	as per Dangiaucsii Dank DKTD CIR	.uiai # 14 udteu 23
	AB Bank Limited	84,160,000	30,000,000
	AB Investment Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	196,875	229,954
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	84,356,875	30,229,954
		04,330,073	30,227,734
37.	Appropriations		
	Retained earnings - brought forward	5,291,115,538	4,768,197,864
	Less: Adjustment for prior year	-	-
	Add: Post-tax profit for the year	1,438,537,814	1,327,983,705
		6,729,653,351	6,096,181,569
	Less: Dividend		
	Cash dividend	184,305,695	320,531,650
	Cash dividend Bonus shares issued	737,222,780	320,531,650 480,797,400
		737,222,780	480,797,400
	Bonus shares issued	737,222,780	480,797,400
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:	737,222,780 5,808,124,876	480,797,400
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:  Statutory reserve	737,222,780 5,808,124,876	480,797,400
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:  Statutory reserve General reserve Proposed dividend	737,222,780 5,808,124,876 624,066,492 - 624,066,492	480,797,400 5,294,852,519 - - -
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:  Statutory reserve General reserve	737,222,780 5,808,124,876	480,797,400
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:  Statutory reserve General reserve Proposed dividend  Retained earnings	737,222,780 5,808,124,876 624,066,492 - 624,066,492 5,184,058,384	480,797,400 5,294,852,519 - - - - 5,294,852,519
	Bonus shares issued  Transferred to:  Statutory reserve General reserve Proposed dividend	737,222,780 5,808,124,876 624,066,492 - 624,066,492	480,797,400 5,294,852,519 - - -

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

			Amounts in Taka	
		Year ended	Year ended	
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
38.	Earnings per share			
	Profit after taxation	1,438,537,814	1,327,983,704	
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	442,333,668	442,333,668	
	Earnings per share	3.25	3.00	
38. (a)	Consolidated Earnings per share			
	Net Profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company	1,466,950,435	1,394,742,598	
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	442,333,668	442,333,668	
	Earnings per share	3.32	3.15	
	Earnings per share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic early December 2012 in terms of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BA December 2011 was restated for the issues of bonus share in 2011.			
39.	Receipts from other operating activities			
	Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others	2,285,834,771	1,977,856,008	
	Exchange earnings	782,073,910	776,810,269	
	Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc.	63,522,869	61,024,588	
	Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.	20,032,872	21,602,285	
	Gain on sale of Bank properties	10,803,848	317,659,753	
	Non-operating income	1,289,155	444,295	
	Others	6,219,049	13,497,154	
		3,169,776,473	3,168,894,352	
40.	Payments for other operating activities			
	Other expenses	1,092,645,976	857,855,444	
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	409,531,774	338,631,469	
	Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	139,037,732	104,803,234	
	Repairs of Bank's assets	62,710,969	49,320,537	
	Legal expenses	10,107,729	5,071,404	
	Auditor's fees	4,917,497	1,822,393	
	Directors' fees	2,840,207 <b>1,721,791,884</b>	2,028,896 <b>1,359,533,378</b>	
41.	Increase/(decrease) in other assets	1,721,771,004	1,357,335,370	
	Inter-branch adjustment	4,191,700	43,591,061	
	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	19,920,000	19,920,000	
	Preliminary, formation, organizational, renovation,	19,920,000	19,920,000	
	development and prepaid expenses	1 022 615 467	1 990 201 424	
		1,033,615,467	1,889,291,424	
	Exchange for clearing	703,078,129	973,715,632	
	Accounts receivable	1,232,257,570	831,971,409	
	Interest accrued on investment but not collected,			
	commission and brokerage receivable on shares		<b>524</b> 500 004	
	and debentures, and other income receivables	686,226,038	631,698,881	
	Security deposits	267,435,160	156,779,788	
	Advance rent and advertisement	156,275,414	145,251,391	
	Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc.	34,546,476	43,288,063	
	Investment in Subsidiaries	5,449,962,172	5,417,681,425	
		9,587,508,127	10,153,189,074	
	Not Decrees (/Increes)	5/5 /00 DAF	(113 F10 303)	
	Net Decrease/(Increase)	565,680,945	(112,710,282)	

Amounts in Taka

# Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

iotes to	indicate statements for the year chaca of December 2012		
		Amounts in	Taka
		Year ended	Year ended
		31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
42.	Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities		
	Accumulated provision against loans and advances	2,318,340,874	2,347,039,126
	Provision for current tax	7,772,599,103	6,301,379,868
	Deferred tax liabilities	112,104,055	68,532,913
	Interest suspense account	879,992,653	504,511,041
	Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank	66,308,878	7,250,356
	Provision against other assets	282,197,228	328,923,966
	Accrued expenses	62,205,113	62,361,469
	Provision against investments	1,597,153,000	1,220,753,000
	Provision against off balance sheet items	580,000,000	510,000,000
	Provision for outstanding debit entries in NOSTRO accounts	200,000	200,000
	Others	462,305,337	359,130,713
		14,133,406,241	11,710,082,451
	Less: Adjustment for provision & Others	12,866,763,943	10,078,744,425
		1,266,642,298	1,631,338,026
	Net Decrease	(364,695,728)	(217,879,038)

# 43. Conversion Rates

Assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2012 denominated in foreign currencies have been converted to local currency Bangladesh Taka (BDT) at the following exchange rates:

Currency	Abbreviation and	<b>Equivalent BDT</b>	
British Pound Sterling	GBP	1.00	129.1173
European Currency	EURO	1.00	105.5775
Indian Rupee	INR	1.00	1.4580
Japanese Yen	JPY	1.00	0.9279
US Dollar	USD	1.00	79.8499
Honkong Dollar	HKD	1.00	10.3008
U.A.E Dirham	DIRHAM	1.00	21.7397

# 44 Highlights of the overall activities of the Bank

S1 #	Particulars	2012	2011
SI #	r ai ucuiais	Taka	Taka
1	Paid-up capital	4,423,336,680	3,686,113,900
2	Total capital	17,181,413,003	15,943,324,967
3	Capital surplus	2,532,193,287	1,919,736,228
4	Total assets	173,842,427,785	152,962,836,670
5	Total deposits	140,025,953,891	116,151,864,140
6	Total loans and advances	106,065,758,923	94,638,218,363
7	Total contingent liabilities and commitments	59,590,452,646	52,595,442,736
8	Credit-deposit ratio	75.75	81.48
9	Ratio of classified loans against total loans and advances	3.32	2.82
10	Profit after tax and provision	1,438,537,814	1,327,983,704
11	Loans Classified during the Year	1,757,452,927	819,320,002
12	Provision kept against classified loans	1,048,706,561	1,030,514,450
13	Provision surplus/ (deficit)	222,120,428	208,217,763
14	Cost of fund	12.07%	11.19%
15	Interest earning assets	144,166,850,868	125,049,153,075
16	Non-interest earning assets	29,675,576,917	27,913,683,595
17	Return on investments (ROI)	11.39%	14.62%
18	Return on assets (ROA)	0.88%	0.93%
19	Income from investments	2,714,131,615	2,640,700,142
20	Earnings per share	3.25	3.00
21	Net Income per share	3.25	3.00
22	Price-earnings ratio (Times)	10.36	22.75

# for AB Bank Limited

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
M. Fazlur Rahman	Runa Zakia Shahrood Khan	B. B. Saha Roy	M. Wahidul Haque
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 28 March 2013

## AB Bank Limited Currency wise Balances

			As at 31 December 2012			
Name of the bank	Location	Name of currency	Amounts in foreign currency	Conver- sion rate	Equivalent amounts in Taka	
The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	Tokyo	YEN	2,223,060.00	0.9279	2,062,777.37	
HSBC Plc	London	UKP	103,304.78	129.1173	13,338,434.27	
Sonali Bank, UK	London	UKP	17,500.00	129.1173	2,259,552.75	
JP Morgan Chase Bank	New York	USD	5,085,705.69	79.8499	406,093,090.78	
Sonali Bank Ltd	Kolkata	ACUD	42,582.34	79.8499	3,400,195.59	
Sonali Bank, UK	London	USD	111,776.27	79.8499	8,925,323.98	
Myanmar Economic Bank	Yangon	USD	410.00	79.8499	32,738.46	
Citibank NA	New York	USD	1,205,988.04	79.8499	96,298,024.40	
Hatton National Bank Ltd.	Colombo	ACUD	3,302.76	79.8499	263,725.06	
Commerz Bank AG	Frankfurt	USD	402,021.19	79.8499	32,101,351.82	
State Bank of India	Kolkata	ACUD	15,725.32	79.8499	1,255,665.23	
NIB Bank Ltd.	Karachi	ACUD	10,714.41	79.8499	855,544.57	
Mashreq Bank Psc	New York	USD	671,252.48	79.8499	53,599,443.40	
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	Katmandu	ACUD	43,207.25	79.8499	3,450,094.59	
Bank of Bhutan	Phuentsholing	ACUD	94,461.94	79.8499	7,542,776.46	
SCB	Singapur	SGD	54,987.50	65.2475	3,587,796.91	
Wells Fargo N.A	New York	USD	1,729,296.08	79.8499	138,084,119.06	
Habib American Bank	New York	USD	657,718.77	79.8499	52,518,778.01	
Commerz Bank AG	Frankfurt	EURO	165,823.73	105.5775	17,507,254.85	
Hypovereins Bank	Humburgh	EURO	26,623.64	105.5775	2,810,857.35	
HSBC	Karachi	ACUD	1,095.91	79.8499	87,508.30	
National Commercial Bank Ltd.	Jeddah	USD	450,891.51	79.8499	36,003,641.98	
Habib Metro Bank	Karachi	ACUD	70,997.71	79.8499	5,669,160.04	
U.B.A.F	Banques	ACUD	19,810.00	79.8499	1,581,826.52	
Habib Bank AG	Abudhabi	AED	37,172.82	21.7397	808,125.95	
HSBC	New York	USD	1,511,004.49	79.8499	120,653,557.43	
HSBC NY (OBU)	New York	USD	45,426.70	79.8499	3,627,317.45	
UBAF (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	USD	767.15	79.8499	61,256.85	
AB International Finance Ltd.	Hong Kong	USD	18,220,000	79.850	1,454,865,178	
Reserve Bank of India	Mumbai	INR	18,201,860	1.458	26,538,311	
HDFC BANK CSGL	Mumbai	INR	413,400	1.458	602,738	
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Mumbai	INR	9,890,761	1.458	14,420,730	
JP Morgan Chase - USD	Newyork	USD	47,749.17	80.190	3,829,006	
HSBC - EURO	London	EURO	15,254.41	105.720	1,612,690	
Commerz Bank - EURO	Frankfurt	EURO	140,390.74	105.720	14,842,050	
HSBC - STG POUND	London	STG PND	21,783.19	129.645	2,824,090	
HSBC - USD	Newyork	USD	1,568,897.25	80.190	125,809,870	
HSBC ACU EURO	London	EURO	5,737.37	105.720	606,552	
HABIB AMERICAN BANK LTD.	Newyork	USD	1,671.37	80.190	134,027	
HSBC - ACU - USD	Newyork	USD	5,496,061.66	80.190	440,729,185	
CITY BANK OBU	EPZ	USD	2,000,000.00	79.850	159,699,800	
Total			,,		3,260,994,166	

Total <u>3,260,994,166</u>

## Investment in Shares as at 31 December 2012

Particulars	Number of shares	Market price per share/ Taka	Total market price/ Taka	Cost per Share	Total cost/ Taka
Shares (quoted)					
National Bank Limited	1,000,000	22.10	22,100,000	46.51	46,512,849
Social Investment Bank Limited	941,750	19.40	18,269,950	19.88	18,723,165
BSRM Steels Limited	2,406,000	67.90	163,367,400	133.38	320,922,943
GPH Ispat Limited	929,000	50.10	46,542,900	66.97	62,218,855
Olympic Industries	1,523,000	98.40	149,863,200	105.08	160,041,301
LankaBangla Finance Limited	400,000	59.00	23,600,000	94.57	37,826,900
Union Capital Limited	1,480,000	27.80	41,144,000	100.70	149,037,202
Fu Wang Food	2,240,000	26.00	58,240,000	38.72	86,728,685
Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	4,581,500	72.10	330,326,150	120.74	553,190,265
Jamuna Oil Company Limited	668,600	178.50	119,345,100	195.68	130,831,831
Khulna Power Company Limited	4,380,855	49.80	218,166,579	114.99	503,738,802
Meghna Petroleum Limited	792,200	158.50	125,563,700	174.44	138,191,226
Navana CNG Limited	1,381,600	79.80	110,251,680	88.92	122,852,280
Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd	3,366,500	55.60	187,177,400	81.61	274,723,472
Titas Gas Transmission & Dis. Co. Ltd.	2,887,125	65.30	188,529,263	81.76	236,039,485
National Life Insurance	129,750	302.70	39,275,325	390.91	50,720,780
Pragati Insurance	934,146	62.40	58,290,710	134.43	125,579,296
AB Bank 1st Mutual Fund	30,000,000	10.40	312,000,000	10.00	300,000,000
LR Global Bangladesh Mutual Fund One	10,000,000	10.00	100,000,000	10.00	100,000,000
Popular Life First Mutual Fund	500,000	7.20	3,600,000	10.00	5,000,000
Beximco	2,312,250	64.40	148,908,900	145.79	337,094,013
GrameenPhone Limited	920,000	175.00	161,000,000	204.17	187,837,715
Keya Cosmetics	775,500	30.60	23,730,300	38.86	30,137,101
ShinePukur Ceramics Limited	994,750	27.20	27,057,200	66.85	66,501,145
Beacon Pharmaceuticals Limited	6,642,500	16.50	109,601,250	73.96	491,289,694
Beximco Pharma	5,609,180	55.90	313,553,162	80.79	453,181,176
Total			3,099,504,169	2,583	4,988,920,181

# **Shares/Bond (unquoted)**

Particulars	Number of shares	Cost per Share	Book Value/Cost/Taka		
CDBL	4,000,000	2.50	10,000,000		
CDBL (Placement)	569,443	10.00	5,694,430		
Fiber home Ltd.	500,000	100.00	50,000,000		
IIDFCL	105,765	100.00	10,576,501		
Orion Laboratories	1,000,000	100.00	100,000,000		
Amana Bank Limited, Srilanka	135,421,508	3.11	421,804,037		
Bangladesh Fund			200,000,000		
Stock Market Stablization Fund			5,000,000		
Total					

Provisions for diminution in value of investments has been maintained in accordance with Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular No. 04 dated November 24, 2011 and as per the letter # DOS(SR) 1153/161/2012-427 dated December 30, 2012.

Annexure - C

# AB Bank Limited Schedule of Fixed Assets As of 31 December 2012

# **Amount in Taka**

Particulars	Land and Building	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Appliances	Electrical Appliances	Motor Vehicles	Intangible Assets	Total	
Cost								
Balance at 01 January 2012	3,124,992,006	190,467,309	61,283,755	1,052,984,051	354,969,273	233,880,471	5,018,576,865	
Addition during the year	-	14,000,403	1,277,674	311,879,525	127,362,651	20,869,108	475,389,361	
Less : Disposal/Adjustment during the year	13,051,800	1,488,519	261,631	6,459,046	2,500,000	35,870,248	59,631,244	
Adjusted for INR Rate Fluctuation	-	190,112	636,063	4,557,788	248,872	-	5,632,835	
At 31 December 2012	3,111,940,206	202,789,081	61,663,735	1,353,846,742	479,583,052	218,879,331	5,428,702,146	
Accumulated Depreciation								
Balance at 01 January 2012	45,319,727	66,571,576	46,302,990	523,196,006	249,033,309	-	930,423,608	
Addition during the year	15,037,701	13,076,154	3,460,627	173,365,502	68,033,212	42,835,049	315,808,245	
Less: Disposal/Adjustment during the year	746,604	630,178	258,883	3,892,704	2,499,999	35,870,248	43,898,615	
Adjusted for INR Rate Fluctuation	-	110,663	624,423	2,210,414	206,152	-	3,151,652	
At 31 December 2012	59,610,824	78,906,889	48,880,311	690,458,390	314,360,370	6,964,801	1,199,181,586	
Net Book Value								
At 31 December 2012	3,052,329,382	123,882,191	12,783,424	663,388,351	165,222,682	211,914,530	4,229,520,560	
At 31 December 2011	3,079,672,279	123,895,733	23,904,364	520,864,448	105,935,964	197,792,133	4,052,064,921	

Annex D

# AB Bank Limited Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents-outside Bangladesh

			At 31 December 2012			At 31 December 2011		
Name of the bank	Location	Currency	Amounts in foreign currency	Conversion rate	Equivalent amounts in Taka	Amounts in foreign currency	Conversion rate	Equivalent amounts in Taka
Sonali Bank	UK	USD	4,840,500	79.85	386,513,441			
Sonali Bank	UK	UKP				979,343	126.22	123,612,648
T . 1					207 - 12 111			100 (10 (10

Total <u>386,513,441</u> <u>123,612,648</u>

AB Bank Limited Annex-E

# Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel II at 31 December 2012

## Amount in Taka

	20	12	2011		
Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	Exposure	Risk Weighted	Exposure	Risk Weighted	
	Exposure	Asset		Asset	
A. Credit Risk					
On- Balance sheet (as shown below)	163,907,161,792	102,944,080,682	141,277,098,359	93,999,693,557	
Off-Balance sheet (as shown below)	28,394,362,285	22,108,915,306	24,711,941,192	23,896,378,840	
B. Market Risk		7,461,402,644	-	8,752,339,039	
C. Operational Risk		13,977,798,528	-	13,587,475,956	
Total: RWA (A+B+C)	192,301,524,077	146,492,197,160	165,989,039,550	140,235,887,391	

# Credit Risk - On Balance Sheet

S1.	Exposure Type	20	12	201	11
		Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset
a)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,236,694,276		1,003,178,731	
b)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	23,959,823,579		18,383,921,540	
c)	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	374,529,525	187,264,763	509,436,831	254,718,416
d)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International				
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
e)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):				
f)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in				
	Bangladesh	157,132,822	78,566,411.00	20,000,000	10,000,000
g)	Claims on Banks and Non-bank Financial Institution (NBFI):				
	i) Original maturity over 3 months	3,176,508,100	1,310,148,100	3,604,258,576	1,668,818,576
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	11,054,879,567	2,210,975,913	7,153,160,682	1,430,632,136
h)	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	58,457,025,950	49,405,944,909	57,389,516,775	53,270,359,091
i)	Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation	4,151,019,618	322,302,029	3,384,490,882	179,131,161
	Fixed Risk Weight Groups:				
j)	Claims categorized as retail portfolio & Small Enterprise				
	(excluding consumer loan )	30,346,823,518	22,760,117,638	29,464,916,441	22,098,687,331
k)	Consumer Loan	952,192,951	952,192,951	958,238,388	958,238,388
1)	Claims fully secured by residential property	971,051,673	485,525,837	687,300,000	343,650,000
m)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	3,184,952,559	3,184,952,559	2,398,048,000	2,398,048,000
n)	Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of				
	specific provision):	2,992,560,125	4,213,007,714	1,868,625,520	2,371,343,965
o)	Investments in venture capital	1,040,780,140	1,561,170,209	1,185,245,340	1,777,868,009
p)	Claim on Capital Market Exposure	7,558,680,398	9,448,350,498		
q)	Unlisted equity investments and regulatory capital instruments				
	issued by other banks (other than those deducted from capital)				
	held in banking book	167,077,000	208,846,250		
r)	Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other				
ľ	fixed assets	4,229,520,560	4,229,520,560	3,854,272,788	3,854,272,788
s)	Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease	, , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
t)	All other assets	9,895,909,432	2,385,194,342	9,412,487,864	3,383,925,696
	Total	163,907,161,792	102,944,080,682	141,277,098,359	93,999,693,557

AB Bank Limited Annex-E

# Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel II at 31 December 2010

# Credit Risk - Off Balance Sheet

S1.	Exposure Type	201	2012		11
		Exposure	Risk Weighted	Exposure	Risk Weighted
			Asset		Asset
1	2			3	4
a)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank			-	-
b)	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*			-	-
c)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International			-	-
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
d)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):			-	-
e)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in			-	-
	Bangladesh				
f)	Claims on Banks:			-	-
	i) Maturity over 3 months			-	-
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	145,450,000	29,090,000	141,300,000	28,260,000
g)	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	27,540,540,688	21,539,500,436	23,139,363,539	22,752,195,170
h)	Against retail portfolio & Small Enterprise (excluding	672,186,910	504,140,182	1,261,415,934	946,061,950
	consumer loan)				
i)	Consumer Loan	36,184,688	36,184,688	169,861,719	169,861,719
j)	Claims fully secured by residential property				
k)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate				
1)	Investments in venture capital				
m)	Capital Market Exposure				
n)	All other assets			-	-
	Total	28,394,362,285	22,108,915,306	24,711,941,192	23,896,378,840

#### Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel II) based on 31 December 2012

These disclosures have been made in accordance with the Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 35 of 29 December 2010 as to Guidelines on 'Risk Based Capital Adequacy for Banks' in line with Basel II.

#### 1. Capital Adequacy under Basel-II

To cope with the international best practices and to make the Bank's capital more risk sensitive as well as more shock resilient, 'Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA) for Banks' (Revised regulatory capital framework in line with Basel II) have been introduced from January 01, 2009. Throughout the year 2009, Basel II reporting was parallel to Basel I which was the statutory requirement upto that year. However, beginning year 2010, Basel II became mandatory. Bangladesh Bank further reviewed the RBCA Guidelines on several occasions prior to Basel II became fully in force. Instructions regarding Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR), Adequate Capital, and Disclosure requirements as stated in these guidelines have to be followed by all scheduled banks for the purpose of statutory compliance.

Above guidelines were issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) under section 13 and section 45 of Bank Company Act, 1991 and also in accordance with "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards: A Revised Framework" of June, 2006 (popularly known as 'Basel II Capital Adequacy Framework') released by Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS).

Basel II guidelines are structured on the following aspects:

- a) Minimum capital requirements to be maintained by a Bank against credit, market, and operational risks.
- b) Process for assessing the overall capital adequacy aligned with risk profile of a Bank as well as capital growth plan.
- c) Framework of public disclosure on the position of a Bank's risk profiles, capital adequacy, and risk management system.

#### 2. Scope of application

Basel II guidelines apply to all scheduled banks on 'Solo' basis as well as on 'Consolidated' basis where-

- Solo Basis' refers to all position of the bank and its local and overseas branches/offices; and
- Consolidated Basis' refers to all position of the bank (including its local and overseas branches/offices) and its subsidiary company(ies)

AB Bank followed the scope narrated above. Bank has Tier 1 and 2 capital structure at the moment.

#### Capital base

Regulatory capital has been categorized into three tiers: Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 respectively.

#### a) Tier 1 capital

Tier 1 capital called 'Core Capital' comprises of highest quality of capital elements that consists of:

- Paid up capital
- ii) Non-repayable share premium account
- iii) Statutory reserve
- iv) General reserve
- v) Retained earnings
- vi) Minority interest in subsidiaries
- vii) Non-cumulative irredeemable preference shares
- viii) Dividend equalization account

Bank's Core Capital comprises of the above elements except for 'Non-repayable share premium account' 'Non-cumulative irredeemable preference shares' and 'Dividend Equisilation Account'.

## b) Tier 2 capital

Tier 2 capital called 'Supplementary Capital' represents other elements which fall short of some of the characteristics of the core capital but contribute to the overall strength of a bank and consists of:

- i) General provision
- ii) Revaluation reserves
  - > Revaluation reserve for fixed assets
  - > Revaluation reserve for securities
  - > Revaluation reserve for equity instrument
- iii) All other preference shares
- iv) Subordinated debt

Bank's Tier 2 capital comprises of above specified elements. However, Bank is yet to resort to preference shares or any kind of subordinate debts.

#### c) Tier 3 capital

Tier 3 capital called 'Additional Supplementary Capital', consists of short-term subordinated debt (original maturity less than or equal to five years but greater than or equal to two years) would be solely for the purpose of meeting a proportion of the capital requirements for market risk.

Bank has no Tier 3 capital as mentioned earlier.

## 4. Conditions for maintaining regulatory capital

The calculation of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital, and Tier 3 capital is subject to the following conditions:

- a) The amount of Tier 2 capital will be limited to 100% of the amount of Tier 1 capital.
- b) 50% of revaluation reserves for fixed assets and securities eligible for Tier 2 capital.
- c) 10% of revaluation reserves for equity instruments eligible for Tier 2 capital.
- d) Subordinated debt shall be limited to a maximum of 30% of the amount of Tier 1 capital.
- e) Limitation of Tier 3: A minimum of about 28.5% of market risk needs to be supported by Tier 1 capital. Supporting of Market Risk from Tier 3 capital shall be limited up to maximum of 250% of a bank's Tier 1 capital that is available after meeting credit risk capital requirement.

Bank complied with the conditions as embodied in this respect wherever applicable.

#### 5. Eligible regulatory capital

In order to obtain the eligible regulatory capital for the purpose of calculating Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR), banks are required to make following deductions from their Tier-1 capital:

- a) Intangible asset e.g., book value of goodwill and value of any contingent assets, etc. which are shown as assets
- b) Shortfall in provisions required against classified assets
- c) Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares
- d) Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.
- e) Reciprocal/ crossholdings of bank's capital/subordinated debt artificially intended to inflate the capital position of banks
- f) Holding of equity shares in any form exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. The additional/unauthorized amount of holdings will be deducted at 50% from Tier 1 capital and 50% from Tier 2 capital.
- g) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated. The normal practice is to consolidate subsidiaries for the purpose of assessing the capital adequacy of banking groups. Where this is not done, deduction is essential to prevent the multiple uses of the same capital resources in different parts of the group. The deduction for such investments will be 50% from Tier 1 capital and 50% from Tier 2 capital. The assets representing the investments in subsidiary companies whose capital had been deducted from that of the parent would not be included in total assets for the purposes of computing the Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR).

Eligible Tier 2 capital will be derived after deducting components (if any) qualified for deduction. Total eligible regulatory capital will be calculated by summing up the eligible Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier 3 capital.

#### 6. Calculation of Capital Adequacy Ratio

In order to calculate CAR, banks are required to calculate their Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) on the basis of credit, market, and operational risks. Total RWA will be determined by multiplying the amount of capital charge for market risk and operational risk by the reciprocal of the minimum CAR and adding the resulting figures to the sum of risk weighted assets for credit risk. The CAR is then calculated by taking eligible regulatory capital as numerator and total RWA as denominator.

Bank followed the given guidelines in proper terms.

## 7. Minimum capital requirements

- a) No Scheduled Bank in Bangladesh shall commence and carry on its business unless it has the minimum required capital fixed by BB from time to time as per section 13 of Bank Company Act, 1991.
- b) Banks have to maintain minimum CAR on 'Solo' basis as well as on 'Consolidated' basis as per instruction(s) given by BB from time to time.
- c) Banks have to maintain at least 50% of required capital as Tier I capital

Bank has been able to maintain required CAR on both 'Solo (11.73%)' as well as 'Consolidated (11.63%)' basis. Banks presents Tier I Capital ratio is 85.15% and 84.85% to total Capital on Solo and Consolidated basis respectively.

#### 8. a) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty fails to meet its obligation in accordance with agreed term.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the Guidelines.

### b) Methodology

Bangladesh Bank adopted Standardized Approach for calculating Risk Weighted Assets. The capital requirement for credit risk is based on the risk assessment made by external credit assessment institutions (ECAIs) recognized by BB for capital adequacy purposes. Banks are required to assign a risk weight to all their on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposures. Risk weights are based on external credit rating (solicited) which was mapped with the BB rating grade or a fixed weight that is specified by Bangladesh Bank.

#### c) Credit Risk Mitigation

AB Bank uses a number of techniques to reduce its credit risk to which the Bank is exposed. For example, exposures may be collateralized by first priority claims, in whole as in part with cash or securities, a loan exposure may be guaranteed by a third party. Additionally Bank may agree to net loans owed to them against deposits from the same counterparty.

Bank uses Comprehensive Approach as adopted by the Central Bank. In this approach when taking collateral, Bank will need to calculate adjusted exposure to a counterparty for capital adequacy purposes in order to take account of the effects of that collateral. Using haircut, Bank is required to adjust both the amount of the exposure to the counterparty and the value of any collateral received in support of that counterparty to take account of possible future fluctuations in the value of either, occasioned by market movements. This will produce volatility adjusted amounts for both exposure and collateral.

#### 9. a) Market Risk

Market risk is defined as the risk of losses in on and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. The market risk positions subject to this requirement are:

- i) The risks pertaining to interest rate related instruments and equities in the trading book; and
- Foreign exchange risk and commodities risk throughout the bank (both in the banking and in the trading book).

#### b) Methodology

In Standardized Approach, the capital requirement for various market risks (interest rate risk, equity price risk, commodity price risk, and foreign exchange risk) is determined separately. The total capital requirement in respect of market risk is the sum of capital requirement calculated for each of these market risk sub-categories. The methodology to calculate capital requirement under Standardized Approach for each of these market risk categories is as follows:

- a) Capital Charge for Interest Rate Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- b) Capital Charge for Equity Position Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- c) Capital Charge for Foreign Exchange Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk
- d) Capital Charge for Commodity Position Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the Guidelines.

## 10. a) Operational Risk

Operational Risk is defined as the risk of losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. This definition includes legal risk, but excludes strategic and reputation risk.

#### b) Measurement Methodology

Banks operating in Bangladesh shall compute the capital requirements for operational risk under the Basic Indicator. Approach (BIA). Under BIA, the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage, denoted by (alpha), of average positive annual gross income of the bank over the past three years. Figures for any year in which annual gross income is negative or zero, should be excluded from both the numerator and denominator when calculating the average.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the Guidelines.

#### 11. Disclosure under Pillar III

Disclosure given below as specified by RBCA Guidelines dated 29 December, 2010:

## A) Scope of Application

#### Qualitative Disclosure

(a)	The name of the top corporate entity in the group to which this guidelines applies.	
(b)	basis of consolidation for accounting and regulatory purposes, with a brief description of the entities within the group (a) that are fully consolidated; (b) that are given a deduction treatment; and (c) that are neither consolidated nor deducted (e.g. where the investment is risk weighted)	AB Bank Limited (ABBL)

# AB Bank Limited Qualitative Disclosure

#### AB Investment Limited

AB Investment Limited (ABIL), a Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1994 on 24 December 2009 with a view to run and manage the operations of Merchant Banking Wing of AB Bank Limited independently. AB Investment Limited started its operation on 10 March 2010. AB Investment Limited has achieved an unparallel reputation as a leading Merchant Banker through providing portfolio management services by maintaining a high level of professional expertise and integrity in client relationship. ABIL's Registered Office is located at WW Tower (Level 7), 68 Motijheel C.A., Dhaka. ABIL has two branch offices at Agrabad, Chittagong and Chowhatta, Sylhet.

#### **AB Securities Limited**

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to the newly formed AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. Main objective of the company is to act as a stock broker to buy and sell Securities, Bond, and Debenture etc. on behalf of clients. ABSL also manages its own portfolio under Stock Dealer License. ABSL is a member of both Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd. Respectively. ABSL started it's operations independently on 02 August 2010, before that it operated under the ABBF License.

#### Cashlink Bangladesh Limited

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 in Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a private company limited. AB Bank Limited presently holds 90% shares in CBL. The principal activity of the company is to install and operate a switched Automated Teller Machines (ATM) and Point of Sales (POS) network on behalf of a number of local and foreign banks enabling these member bank customers who are active cardholders to withdraw cash, make utility bill payments (e.g. water, gas, electricity and telephone bills) and to purchase commodity goods from any of the ATM and POS terminals established under the network.

## **AB International Finance Limited**

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated and domiciled in Hong Kong and has its registered office and principal place of business at Unit 1201-B, 12/F, Admiralty Centre, Tower One, 18 Harcourt, Hong Kong.

#### AB Exchange (UK) Limited

AB Exchange (UK) Limited (ABEL) is a company incorporated and domiciled in United Kingdom (UK) and has its registered office 69 Whitechapel High Street, London, E1 7PL. Its registered number is 07272766 (England & Wales). ABEL is fully owned (100%) Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited.

## Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation

Bank also has a Subsidiary (100% owned) for philanothrophic/ CSR activities known as Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF). This has not been included in the Consolidation because Board of Directors have resolved to transform ABBF into the Societies Registration Act No. XXI of 1860.

 (c) Any restrictions, or other major impediments, on transfer of funds or regulatory capital within the group

## Not Applicable

(d) The aggregate amount of capital deficiencies in all subsidiaries not included in the consolidation that are deducted and the name(s) of such subsidiaries.

capital deficiencies in all Aggregate amount of Capital: Tk. 20,000,000

Name of Subsidiary: Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

#### **B)** Capital Structure

# Qualitative Disclosure

(a) Summary information on the terms and conditions of the main features of all capital instruments, especially in the case of capital instruments eligible for inclusion in Tier 1 or in Tier 2.

Summary information on the The terms and conditions of the main features of all capital instruments have been segregated in line with of the terms and conditions of the eligibility criteria set forth vide BRPD Circular No. 35 dated 29 December 2010 and other relevant instructions main features of all capital given by Bangladesh Bank from time to time. The main features of the capital instruments are as follows:

#### Tier 1 capital instruments

Paid-up share capital: Issued, subscribed and fully paid up share capital of the Bank. It represents Paid up Capital, Right Shares as well as Bonus Shares issued from time to time.

Statutory Reserve: As per Section 24(1) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991, an amount equivalent to 20% of

the profit before taxes for each year of the Bank has been tranferred to the Statutory Reserve Fund.

Bank is complied in this respect.

General reserve: Any reserve created through Profit and Loss Appropriation Account for fulfilling any purpose.

Bank is complied in this respect.

Retained Earnings: Amount of profit retained with the banking company after meeting up all expenses, provisions and appropriations.

Bank is complied in this respect.

#### Tier 2 capital instruments

General provision maintained against unclassified loans and off-balance sheet exposures: As per BB directive, amount of provision maintained against unclassified loans and off-balance sheet exposures as of the reporting date has been considered.

Asset revaluation reserve: 50% of Assets Revaluation Reserve is considered as Tier 2 Capital. The revaluation of assets was formally conducted by the Professionally Qualified valuation firm and duly certified by the external auditor of the Bank.

Revaluation reserves of securities: As per Bangladesh Bank's instruction, up to 50% of revaluation reserves of Governments securities has been considered as Tier 2 Capital. This comprises of revaluation results of HFT and HTM securities.

**Quantitative Disclosure** Taka in Crore 2012 2011 Solo Conso Solo Conso The amount of Tier 1 Capital, > Paid up Capital 442 442 369 369 with separate disclosure of: (as > Non- repayable share premium account of 31.12.2012). 501 439 > Statutory reserve 501 439 General reserve 12 12 529 537 Retained earnings 516 526 > Minority Interest in Subsidiaries (1.86)(2)> Non- cumulative irredeemable preference shares > Dividend equalization account 1,463 1,479 1,341 1,355 (c) Total amount of Tier II & Tier III Capital 255 265 253 260 Other deduction from Capital 2 (e) Total eligible capital 1,742 1,594 1,718 1,613

#### C) Capital Adequacy

#### **Qualitative Disclosure**

Bank's approach to assessing the adequacy of its capital to support current and future activities.

(a) A summary discussion of the Capital Adequacy is the cushion required to be maintained for covering the Credit risk, Market risk Operational risk so as to protect the depositors and general creditors interest against such losses. In line with BRPD Circular No. 35 dated 29 December, 2010, the Bank has adopted Standardized Approach for Credit Risk, Standardized (Rule Based) Approach for Market Risk and Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk for computing Capital Adequacy.

Quantitative Disclosure		Taka (Crore)			
	20	12	2	011	
	Solo	Conso	Solo	Conso	
(b) Capital requirement for Credit	1,251	1,257	1,179	1,244	
Risk:					
(C) Capital requirement for Market	75	88	88	104	
Risk:					
(d) Capital requirement for	140	153	136	147	
Operational Risk:					
(e) Total and Tier I Capital Ratio:					
> For the Bank alone	85.15%	-	84.11%	-	
> For the consolidated group	-	84.85%	-	83.94%	

#### D) Credit Risk

#### **Qualitative Disclosure**

qualitative The general disclosure requirement with respect to credit risk, including:

impaired (for accounting purposes)

> Definitions of past due and Bank classifies loans and advances (loans and bill discount in the nature of an advance) into performing and non-

performing loans (NPL) in accordance with the Bangladesh Bank guidelines in this respect.

An NPA (impaired) is defined as a loan or an advance where interest and/ or installment of principal remain

overdue for more than 90 days in respect of a Continuous credit, Demand loan or a Term Loan etc.

#### Classified loan is categorized under following 03 (three) categories:

- > Sub-standard
- > Doubtful
- > Bad & Loss

#### Any continuous loan will be classified as:

- > Sub-standard' if it is past due/over due for 3 months or beyond but less than 6 months.
- > "Doubtful' if it is past due/over due for 6 months or beyond but less than 9 months.
- > 'Bad/Loss' if it is past due/over due for 9 months or beyond.

#### Any Demand Loan will be classified as:

- > Sub-standard' if it remains past due/overdue for 3 months or beyond but not over 6 months from the date of claim by the bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.
- > Doubtful' if it remains past due/overdue for 6 months or beyond but not over 9 months from the date of claim by the bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.
- > Bad/Loss' if it remains past due/overdue for 9 months or beyond from the date of claim by the bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.

In case of any installment(s) or part of installment(s) of a Fixed Term Loan is not repaid within the due date, the amount of unpaid installment(s) will be termed as `defaulted installment'.

- i. In case of Fixed Term Loans:
- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 3 (three) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Sub-standard".
- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 6 (six) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Doubtful".
- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 9 (nine) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Bad/Loss".

#### **Qualitative Disclosure**

If any Fixed Term Loan is repayable on monthly installment basis, the amount of installment(s) due within 06 (six) months will be equal to the sum of 06 monthly installments. Similarly, if the loan is repayable on quarterly installment basis, the amount of installment(s) due within 06 (six) months will be equal to the sum of 2 quarterly installments.

> Description of approaches followed for specific and general allowances and statistical methods

1	Tv	Types of loans and advances		Provision					
s			UC	SMA	SS	DF	BL		
		House building and professional	2%	5%	20%	50%	100%		
	Consumer	Other than Housing Finance & Professionals to setup business	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%		
	Provision for loan to Brokerage House, Merchant Banks, Stock dealers  Short-term agri-credit and micro credit		2%	5%	20%	50%	100%		
			5%	5%	5%	5%	100%		
Small & Medium Enterprise Finance		0.25%	5%	20%	50%	100%			
	Others		1%	5%	20%	50%	100%		

management policy

> Discussion of the Bank's credit risk The Board approaves the credit policy keeping in view relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines to ensure practice in credit risk management and maintain quality of assets. Authorities are properly delegated in ensuring check and balance in credit operation at every stage i.e. screening, assessing risk, identification, management and mitigation of credit risk as well as monitoring, supervision and recovery of loans with provision for early warning system. There is a separate Credit Risk Management Division for ensuring proper risk management of Loans and Credit Monitoring and Recovery Division for monitoring and recovery of irregular loans. Internal control & compliance division independently assess quality of loans and compliance status at least once in a year. Adequate provision is maintained against classified loans as per Bangladesh Bank Guidelines. Status of loans are regularly reported to the Board/ Board Audit Committee. Besides, Credit risk management process involves focused on monitoring of Top- 30 Loans, Top- 20 Defaulters, Sectoral exposures viz-a-viz among others limit.

			20	2012		2011	
Qua	alitative Disclosure		In %	Taka (Cr)		In %	Taka (Cr)
(b)		Overdraft	16%	1,702.94	•	19%	1,755.42
	broken down by major types of	Cash Credit	0%	4.75		0%	4.75
	credit exposure	Time loan	28%	2,976.74		25%	2,387.95
		Term loan	40%	4,190.08		34%	3,223.67
		Blc	0%	27.35		0%	28.60
		TR	10%	1,090.01		15%	1,466.49
		Packing credit	0%	38.53		0%	38.32
		Loan-accp bills	2%	261.61		3%	245.35
		Consumer Loan	1%	131.56		1%	131.92
		Staff Loan	1%	55.03		1%	49.25
		Others including Bills Purchased	1%	127.99		1%	132.12
		Total	100%	10,607	•	100%	9,464
(C)	Geographical distribution of	<u>Urban Branches</u>		<u> </u>			
	exposures, broken down in	Dhaka	68%	6,993		69%	6,197
	significant areas by major types	Chittagong	21%	2,134		20%	1,824
	of credit exposure	Khulna	4%	418		4%	401
	•	Sylhet	2%	191		1%	126
		Barisal	0%	32		0%	30
		Rajshahi	3%	264		5%	425
		Rangpur	2%	221			
			100%	10,253	•	100%	9,002
		Rural Branches			•		
		Dhaka	85%	252		62%	267
		Chittagong	12%	36		22%	97
		Khulna	0%	-		-	-
		Sylhet	3%	7		16%	70
		Barisal	0%	-		-	-
		Rajshahi	0%	-		-	-
			100%	295	•	100%	434
		Outside Bangladesh			•		
		ABBL, Mumbai Branch	0.55%	58		0.84%	79
			100%	10,607	•	100%	9,464

AB Bank Limited			20	012		2	011
Ona	litative Disclosure		In %	Taka (Cr)		In %	Taka (Cr)
(d)	Industry or counterparty type	Agriculture	2%	261		3%	242
\ \ \ \	distribution of exposures,	Large and medium scale industry	21%	2,216		20%	1,880
	broken down by major types of	Working capital	18%	1,957		21%	1,949
	credit exposure.	Export	1%	142		2%	229
	-	Commercial lending	33%	3,549		46%	4,310
		Small and cottage industry	0%	48		0%	16
		Others	23%	2,433		9%	839
			100%	10,607		100%	9,464
(e)	Residual contractual maturity	Repayable – on demand	7%	719		20%	1,934
	breakdown of the whole	– upto 3 months	20%	2,140		28%	2,640
	portfolio, broken down by major	<ul> <li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li> </ul>	36%	3,826		21%	1,991
	types of credit exposure.	<ul> <li>over 1 year but below 5 years</li> </ul>	29%	3,069		23%	2,198
		– over 5 years	8%	852		7%	700
		·	100%	10,607		100%	9,464
(f)	By major industry or counterparty type:						
i.	Amount of impaired loans and if available, past due loans,		3.80%	402.73	:	3.05%	288.90
ii.	Specific and general provisions			231.83			234.70
iii.	Charges for specific allowances and charge-offs during the period			71.21			13.00
(g)	Gross Non Performing Assets (NPAs)						
	Performing Assets ( NPAs) to standing Loans & advances			<u>2012</u>		_	<u>2011</u>
		Non Performing Assets (NPAs)		352.23		_	267.18
		Movement of Specific Provision for Non P	erforming Ass	ets (NPAs)			
		Opening Balance		103.05			90.05
		Provision made during the period		71.18			13.00
		Write - off		80.01			-
		Transferred from other assets provisions		6.00			
		Transfer from General Provisions		1.32			_
		Closing balance		101.54			103.05
		Provision held by Mumbai Branch		3.33			-
				104.87			103.05
ь		l		20.107			100.00

# $E) \hspace{0.5cm} \textbf{Equities: Disclosures for Banking Book Positions} \\$

# Qualitative Disclosure

(a) The general qualitative	
T	
disclosure requirement with	
respect to the equity risk,	
including:	
1100	
	Investment in equity mainly for capital gain purpose but Bank has some investment for relationship and strategic
which capital gains are expected and	reasons.
those taken under other objectives	
including for relationship and	
strategic reasons; and	
> discussion of important policies	Quoted shares are valued at cost. Necessary provision is maintained if market price fall below the cost price.
covering the valuation and accounting	Unqouted shares are valued at cost.
of equity holdings in the banking	
book. This includes the accounting	
techniques and valuation	
methodologies used, including key	
assumptions and practices affecting	
valuation as well as significant	
changes in these practices.	
,	

# Quantitative Disclosure

Taka (Crore)

(b) Value disclosed in the balance sheet of investment, as well as the fair value of those investments; for quoted securities, a comparison to publicly quoted share values where the share price is materially different from fair value.	Not Appilcable
(C) The cumulative realized gains (losses) arising from sales and liquidations in the reporting period (2012).	11.83
(d) > Total unrealized gains (losses) > Total latent revaluation gains (losses)	(188.94) Nil
> Any amounts of the above included in Tier 2 capital	Nil
(e) Capital requirements broken down by appropriate equity grouping, consistent with the bank's methodology, as well as the aggregate amounts and the type of equity investments subject to any supervisory provisions regarding regulatory capital requirements	Nil

# Interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB)

# Qualitative Disclosure

	(a)	The gene	ral qualitati	ve Interest rate risk is the potential that the value of the On Balance Sheet and the Off Balance Sheet position of the
		disclosure	requireme	Bank would be negatively effected with the change in the Interest rate. The vulnerability of an institution towards
	including the nature of IRRBB and key assumptions, including		nature of IRRE	b the advance movement of the interest rate can be gauged by using Duration GAP under Stress Testing Analysis.
			mptions, includi	ng e
		assumptions	regarding lo	un
	prepayments and behaviour of		and behaviour	Of AB Bank has also been exercising the Strees Testing using the Duration GAP for measuring the Interest Rate Risk
		non-maturity		on its On Balance Sheet exposure for estimating the impact of the net change in the market value of equity on the
		frequency	of IRRI	B Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) due to change in interest rates only on its On Balance Sheet position (as the Bank
		measurement.		holds no interest bearing Off Balance Sheet positions and or Derivatives). Under the assumption of three different
				interest rate changes i.e. 1%, 2% and 3%.
L				

# Quantitative Disclosure

Taka	in	Cr

(b)	The increase (decline) in		<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
	earnings or economic value (or		17,089	15,085
	relevant measure used by	Market Value of Liability	15,706	13,776
	management) for upward and	Weighted Avg. Duration GAP	0.53	0.91
	downward rate shocks according			
	to management's method for	CAR after different level of Shocks:		
	measuring IRRBB, broken	Minor Level	11.24%	10.58%
	down by currency (as relevant).	Moderate Level	10.74%	9.77%
		Major Level	10.24%	8.95%
		•		

## Market Risk

# Qualitative Disclosure

(a) Views of BOD on trading/ investment activies	The Board approves all policies related to market risk, sets limits and reviews compliance on a regular basis. The objective is to provide cost effective funding last year to finance asset growth and trade related transaction.
(b) Methods used to measure Market risk	Standardized approach has been used to measure the market risk. The total capital requirement in respect of market risk is the aggregate capital requirement calculated for each of the risk sub-categories. For each risk category minimum capital requirement is measured in terms of two separately calculated capital charges for 'specific risk' and 'general market risk'.
(c) Market risk Management system	The Treasury Division manage market risk covering liquidity, interest rate and foreign exchange risks with oversight from Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) comprising senior executives of the Bank. ALCO is chaired by the Managing Director. Alco meets at least once in a month.
(d) Policies and process for mitigating market risk	There are approved limits for Market risk related instruments both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items. The limits are monitored and enforced on a regular basis to protect against market risks. The exchange rate committee of the Bank meets on a daily basis to review the prevailing market condition, exchange rate, forex position and transactions to mitigate foreign exchange risks.

# Quantitative Disclosure

Taka (Crore)

		Taka (Cloic)
(b) The capital requirements for:		2011
Interest rate risk	7.98	18.97
Equity position risk	61.99	54.37
Foreign exchange risk	4.64	14.18
Commodity risk	-	-
	74.61	87.52

## Operational Risk

# **Qualitative Disclosure**

(a) >	•	The policy for operational risks including internal control & compliance risk is approved by the board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Audit Committee of the Borad oversees the activities of Internal Control & Compliance Division (ICCD) to protect against all operational risk.
>	Performance gap of executives and staffs	AB has a policy to provide competitive package and best working environment to attract and retain the most talented people available in the industry. AB's strong brand image plays an important role in employee motivation. As a result, there is no significant performance gap.
>	Potential external events	No potential external events is expected to expose the Bank to significant operational risk.
>	Policies and processes for mitigating operational risk	The policy for operational risks including internal control & compliance risk is approved by the Board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh bank. Policy guidelines on Risk Based Internal Audit system is in operation as per RBA branches are rated according to their risk status and branches scoring more on risk status are subjected to more frequent audit by Internal Control & Compliance Division (ICCD). It is the policy of the bank to put all the branches of the bank under any form of audit at least once in a year. ICCD directly report to Audit Committee of the Board. In addition there is a Vigilance Cell established in 2009 to reinforce operational risk management of the bank. Bank's Anti-Money laundering activities are headed by CAMELCO and their activities are devoted to protect against all money laundering and terrorist finance related activities. Apart from that, there is adequate chesk & balance at every stage of operation, authorities are properly segregated and there is at least dual control on every transaction to protect against operational risk.
>	Approach for calculating capital charge for operational risk	Basic Indicator Approach was used for calculating capital charge for operational risk as of the reporting date.

## Quantitative Disclosure

Taka (Crore)

(b) The capital requirements for	2012	2011
Operational Risk	139.78	135.87
		1

Mumbai Branch		Annex - F
Balance Sheet	_	
As at 31 December 2012		
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
	INR	INR
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		
Cash	21,954,876	18,848,994
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3,753,016	2,403,277
Balance with Reserve Bank India	18,201,860	16,445,717
(including foreign currencies)		
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	415,233,839	157,081,731
In India	10,304,161	9,648,432
Outside India	404,929,678	147,433,299
Money at call and on short notice	255,000,000	75,000,000
Investments	301,328,961	162,151,790
Government	256,878,961	131,151,790
Others	44,450,000	31,000,000
Loans and advances	398,377,545	512,601,933
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc	225,511,218	183,672,620
Bills purchased and discounted	172,866,327	328,929,313
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	11,525,933	19,187,382
Other assets	314,154,394	309,452,346
Non-banking assets	-	-
Total Assets	1,717,575,547	1,254,324,173
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	-	-
Deposits and other accounts	847,609,976	368,743,943
Current deposits	671,933,661	302,032,453
Demand deposits	6,739,082	2,106,853
Bills payable	781,693	248,093
Savings bank deposits Special notice deposits	6,354,495	9,859,732
Fixed deposits	159,440,787	53,416,768
Other deposits	2,360,256	1,080,044
Other liabilities	143,242,849	251,477,111
Total Liabilities	990,852,825	620,221,053
Capital/Shareholders' Equity		
Total Shareholders' Equity	726,722,722	634,103,119
Paid-up capital	369,822,602	369,822,602
Statutory reserve	123,985,000	104,396,500
Other reserve	8,108,000	8,107,600
Retained earnings	224,807,121	151,776,418
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	1,717,575,547	1,254,324,173

#### Annex - F-1 Mumbai Branch **Profit and Loss Account** For the Year ended 31 December 2012 2012 2011 **INR INR OPERATING INCOME** 51,922,711 36,634,345 Interest income Interest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc. (11,258,453)(6,686,462)40,664,258 29,947,883 Net interest income 14,818,710 9,920,896 Investment income Commission, exchange and brokerage 179,607,316 178,288,087 Other operating income 2,737,663 2,227,728 197,163,689 190,436,711 237,827,947 Total operating income (a) 220,384,594 **OPERATING EXPENSES** 12,352,499 11,961,615 Salary and allowances 4,302,717 18,143,781 Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. 95,900 105,000 Legal expenses Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. 5,411,767 5,002,151 Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc. 2,445,210 2,497,412 Auditors' fees 1,048,195 207,541 8,219,811 9,127,506 Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets 61,189,916 49,579,701 Other expenses 95,066,015 96,624,709 **Total operating expenses (b)** 142,761,932 123,759,885 **Profit before provision** (c = a-b) Provision against loans and advances 262,100 9,500,500 Provision for investments Fluctuation reserve 400 1,256,600 Other provisions 262,500 10,757,100 Total provision (d) 142,499,432 Profit before taxation (c-d) 113.002.785 52,245,457 Provision for taxation 48,930,729 Current tax 52,382,316 54,836,000 Excess provision written back (3,565,792)Deferred tax 114,205 (2,590,543)93,568,703 60,757,328 Net profit after taxation

Islami Banking Branch (IBB)			
Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012			
	Amounts in Taka		
	At	At	
DD ODDDDDV 1 DD 1 GGDDG	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash in hand	129,226,727	96,259,757	
Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies)	2,414,895	2,699,753	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Banks	126,811,832	93,560,004	
(Incl. Foreign Currencies)			
<b>Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions</b>	5,502,843,390	5,380,282,176	
In Bangladesh	5,502,843,390	5,380,282,176	
Outside Bangladesh	-	-	
Placement with other Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	
Investment in shares and other financial institutions	109,800,000	87,100,000	
Government	109,800,000	87,100,000	
Others	-	-	
Investments	2,453,338,923	2,338,652,223	
General Investments etc	2,449,469,179	2,214,141,441	
Bills Purchased and Discounted	3,869,744	124,510,782	
Fixed Assets including Premises	13,002,579	11,903,316	
Other Assets	144,682,075	599,299,455	
Non-Banking Assets	_	_	
Total Assets	8,352,893,694	8,513,496,928	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Placement from banks and other financial institutions	3,000,800,000	3,050,792,894	
Deposits and Other Accounts	5,341,843,049	5,457,840,307	
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	52,966,084	34,408,209	
Mudaraba Term Deposits	5,038,999,492	4,878,506,880	
Other Mudaraba Deposits	202,618,998	491,846,343	
Al-Wadeeah Current and Other Deposit Accounts	44,190,175	47,813,295	
Bills Payable	3,068,300	5,265,580	
Other Liabilities	10,250,645	4,863,728	
Total Liabilities	8,352,893,694	8,513,496,928	
Capital and Shareholders' Equity			
Paid up Capital	-	-	
Statutory Reserve	-	-	
Other Reserves	- <b> </b>	-	
Retained Earnings	-	=	
Total Shareholders' Equity	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	8,352,893,694	8,513,496,928	

Annex - G

**AB Bank Limited** 

Islami Banking Branch (IBB)

Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012  $\,$ 

Annex - G-1

	Amounts in Taka		
	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	
OPERATING INCOME			
Investment income	985,278,263	755,947,030	
Profit paid on deposits	724,872,628	534,197,409	
Net Investment Income	260,405,635	221,749,621	
Income from Investments in shares/Securities	1,793,084	240,212	
Commission, exchange and brokerage	53,215,258	48,988,295	
Other operating income	1,058,739	353,766	
Total operating income	316,472,716	271,331,893	
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and allowances	20,781,477	18,831,296	
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc	1,410,564	1,007,988	
Legal expenses	10,000	-	
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc	328,740	313,663	
Stationeries, printing and advertisement, etc	1,415,336	1,645,950	
Directors' Fees and Expenses	-	-	
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees and Expenses	148,333	107,037	
Auditors Fees	-	-	
Charges on Investment Losses	-	-	
Depreciation and repair to bank's assets	2,772,124	2,744,062	
Zakat Expenses	-	-	
Other expenses	5,958,985	5,734,504	
Total operating expenses	32,825,559	30,384,498	
Profit / (Loss) before provisions	283,647,157	240,947,395	

## Islami Banking Branch Profit paid on deposits

Profit and loss of Islami Banking Branch is calculated annually as at 31 December in every year. More than 60% of investment income is distributed among the different types of Mudaraba depositors following weightage system and the remaining portion is retained by the bank to meet administrative expenses and investment loss offsetting reserve. Provisional profit rates are applied to the different types of deposit A/Cs as decided by the Bank from time to time commensurate with weightage taking into consideration of the industry trend and that of the rates of other Islamic banks in the country.

In the year 2012 final profit has been paid to the depositors as per following weightage and rates:

Types of Deposit	Weightage	Final Rate of Profit (%)
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	0.43 to 0.52	5.20 to 6.20
2. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits	0.26 to 0.52	3.10 to 6.20
3. <u>Mudaraba Term Deposits</u>		
· 36 Months	1.08 to 1.29	12.91 to 15.49
· 24 Months	0.95 to 1.29	11.36 to 15.49
· 12 Months	0.43 to 1.29	5.16 to 15.49
· 6 Months	0.52 to 1.26	6.20 to 15.12
· 3 Months	1.03 to 1.23	12.39 to 14.77
· 1 Month	1.03 to 1.21	12.39 to 14.50
4. Mudaraba Probable Millionaire Scheme	1.03	12.39
5. Mudaraba Quarterly Profit Paying Scheme	1.03	12.39
6. Mudaraba Hajj Deposit Scheme	1.03 to 1.08	12.39 to 12.91
7. Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme	0.86 to 1.08	10.28 to 12.91
8. Mudaraba Monthly Profit Payment Scheme	1.03	12.39
9. Mudaraba Cash WAQF Deposit	1.03 to 1.08	12.39 to 12.91

A competent Shariah Supervisory Committee consisting of Islamic scholars, Ulema, Fuqaha and Islamic bankers headed by **Mr. Shah Abdul Hannan**, a prominent Islamic scholar and former Secretary, Government of Bangladesh guides the Islamic banking operations of the bank. During the year 2012, Shariah Supervisory Committee met in 3 (three) meetings along with 1 (one) meetings of it's Standing Committee and reviewed different operational issues. The Committee also audited the branch through it's Muraquib and reviewed the audit report in it's regular meeting. Shariah Supervisory Committee observed that both the officials and clients of the branch became more cautious about the compliance of Shariah Principles.

AB Bank Limited (Custodian Wing) Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012		Annex- I
Datance Silect at 31 December 2012	Amounts	in Taka
	At	At
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
ASSETS		
Non-Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-
Total Non Current Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Bank Balances	-	-
Advance, Deposit and Prepayments	-	-
Accounts Receivables	6,262,402	3,335,131
Total Current Assets	6,262,402	3,335,131
Total Assets	6,262,402	3,335,131
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Total Equity	<u>-</u>	
Liabilities		
Non-Current Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Payable to AB Bank	2,551,668	2,903,115
Accounts Payable	3,653,194	427,376
Provision for Audit Fees	52,900	-
Others	4,640	4,640
Total Current Liabilities	6,262,402	3,335,131
Total Liabilities	6,262,402	3,335,131
Total Equity and Liabilities	6,262,402	3,335,131

# AB Bank Limited (Custodian Wing) Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

Annex- I-1

	Amounts	Amounts in Taka		
	Year ended	Year ended		
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011		
Operating Income				
Commission, exchange and brokerage	128,727	3,937,606		
<b>Total Operating Income (a)</b>	128,727	3,937,606		
Operating Expenses				
Rent, taxes and insurance	-	60,000		
Auditor's fees	52,900	23,000		
Other expenses	20,521	205,942		
Total operating expenses (b)	73,421	288,942		
Profit before provision (c=a-b)	55,306	3,648,664		
Provision for taxation	-	-		
Net profit after taxation	55,306	3,648,664		

AB Bank Limited
$Off\text{-}Shore\ Banking\ Unit\ (OBU)$

Annex-J

Balance sheet at 31 December 2012

Balance sheet at 31 December 2012	Amounts (Taka)	Amounts (USD)	Amounts (Taka)	Amounts (USD)
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	31 Dec 2011
PROPERTY AND ASSETS				
Cash		-	-	-
Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s)	-	-		
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	3,994,075	50,020	2,910,244	35,628
In Bangladesh	305,501	3,826	79,277	971
Outside Bangladesh	3,688,574	46,194	2,830,967	34,657
Investment:		-	-	-
Government Others	-	-	-	-
Loans and Advances	647,659,835	8,110,966	519,823,302	6,363,786
Loans cash credits, overdrafts, etc Bills Purchased and Discounted	647,659,835	8,110,966 -	519,823,302	6,363,786
Premises and Fixed Assets (WDV)		-	_	
Premises and Fixed Assets (Cost) Accumulated Depreciation	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6,956,521	87,120	96,206	1,178
Accrued Interest	6,862,476 94,045	85,942	-	1 170
Pre-paid Advances  LD Paid without Advice	94,043	1,178	96,206	1,178
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Non-Banking Assets		-	-	-
Total Assets	658,610,431	8,248,106	522,829,752	6,400,592
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
Liabilities				
Borrowing from Bank, Financial Institutions and agents	632,749,606	7,924,238	475,647,021	5,822,971
In Bangladesh - Call and Term Borrowings Outside Bangladesh - NOSTRO Overdrawn	632,749,606	7,924,238	148,237,776	1,814,758
Bangladesh Bank	-	-	327,409,245	4,008,213
Deposits and Other Accounts:	5,613,397	70,299	23,924,640	292,890
Demand Deposits	216,502	2,711	21,659,118	265,155
Demand Deposits - Others	5,396,895	67,588	2,265,522	27,735
Savings Deposits Bearer Certificate of Deposits (BCD)	-	-	-	-
Fixed Term Deposits - FDR		-	_	_
Short Term Deposit - STD	-	-	-	-
Other Term Deposit - NFCD	-	-	-	-
Other Deposits	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities		-	-	-
Accrued Interest Provisions	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	638,363,003	7,994,537	499,571,661	6,115,861
Capital and Shareholders' Equity:		, I	1	<del></del>
Paid up Capital Statutory Reserve	-	-	-	-
General Reserve		-		
Other Reserves	-	-	-	-
Dificit in profit and loss account / Retained earning	20,247,428	253,569	23,258,089	284,730
Total Shareholders' Equity	20,247,428	253,569	23,258,089	284,730
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	658,610,431	8,248,106	522,829,751	6,400,591

# AB Bank Limited Off-shore Banking units (OBU)

Annex-J-1

# Profit and Loss Statement for the period ended 31 December $\, 2012 \,$

	Amounts (Taka)	Amounts (USD)	Amounts (Taka)	Amounts (USD)
	Period ended	Period ended	Period ended	Period ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011	31 Dec 2011
Interest income	22,518,940	282,016	28,636,416	384,328
Interest paid on deposits and borrowings	(14,804,327)	(185,402)	(16,693,511)	(224,043)
Net interest income Investment income	7,714,613	96,614	11,942,905	160,285
Commission, exchange and brokerage	14,306,086	179,162	10,688,727	143,453
Other operating income	393,660	4,930	151,391	2,032
Total operating income (A)	22,414,359	280,706	22,783,023	305,770
Salaries and allowances	1,985,758	24,869	1,447,172	19,422
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc	-	-	-	-
Legal expenses	-	-	-	-
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc	180,181	2,257	24,244	325
Stationeries, printing, advertisement, etc	-	-	-	-
Directors' fees	-	-	-	-
Auditors' fees	-	-	-	-
Charges on loan losses	-	-	-	-
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	-	-	-	-
Other expenses	992	12	96,264	1,292
Total operating expenses (B)	2,166,931	27,138	1,567,680	21,039
Profit / (Loss) before provisions (C=A-B)	20,247,428	253,569	21,215,343	284,730
Provisions for loans and advances/Investment				
Specific provision	-	-	-	-
General provision	-	-	-	-
Investment	-	-	-	-
Provision for diminution in value of investment	-	_	_	_
Other provision	_	_	_	_
Total provision (D)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Profit / (Loss) after provisions (C-D)	20,247,428	253,569	21,215,343	284,730
Provision for Taxation	20,217,120	233,309	21,213,313	201,730
Current Tax	_			
Deferred Tax				
Deferred Tux		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Net Profit / (Loss) after taxation	20,247,428	253,569	21,215,343	284,730
Jane / (AZONN) WATER THE METERS OF THE PROPERTY OF T	20,217,120	200,007		201,700

# **AB Investment Limited**

Annex-K

# **Statement of Financial Position As of 31 December 2012**

Assets	31.12.2012 Taka	31.12.2011 Taka
Non Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	551,947,944	568,020,639
Investment in Shares	740,381,829	740,822,855
Intangible Asset		673,813
Deferred Revenue Expenditure	4,171,190	5,454,626
Total Non Current Assets	1,296,500,963	1,314,971,933
Current Assets		
Loans to Clients	7,585,189,288	7,259,150,528
Advance, Deposit and Prepayments	96,487,479	90,449,983
Receivable from Brokers	44,357,686	31,773,317
Advance Income Tax	90,528,170	180,233,063
Cash & Bank Balances	611,494	214,412
Total Current Assets	7,817,174,117	7,561,821,303
Total Assets	9,113,675,081	8,876,793,236
EQUITY AND LIABILITES		
Equity		
Paid-up Capital	99,900,000	99,900,000
Retained Earnings	656,771,294	771,663,085
Share Money Deposit	4,900,100,000	4,900,100,000
Total Equity	5,656,771,294	5,771,663,085
Non-Current Liabilities		
Provident Fund, Gratuity Fund and Recreation Club	3,773,765	2,356,416
Current Liabilities		
Borrowing from Banks	2,548,509,568	2,370,888,982
Liabilities for expenses	17,408,277	1,250,150
Payable against sales proceeds of Share	46,857,687	34,273,316
Provision for Taxation	216,953,723	374,253,055
Provision for unclassified loan & investments	187,363,878	149,202,254
Credit Balance with Clients' A/c	79,036,889	172,905,978
Other liability	357,000,000	- 100 550 505
Total Current Liabilities	3,453,130,022	3,102,773,735
Total Liabilities	3,456,903,787	3,105,130,151
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES	9,113,675,081	8,876,793,236

# **AB Investment Limited**

Annex-K-1

# Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2012

	2012	2011
Operating Income	Taka	Taka
<b>T T</b>	007.716.000	050 247 544
Interest Income	807,716,223	858,347,544
Management Fee Transaction/Settlement Fee	82,384,201	232,109,917
	45,223,575 275,189	101,193,439
Other Operating Income		12,002,092
Total Operating Income (a)	935,599,188	1,203,652,992
Operating Expenses		
Salary and Allowances	15,676,535	19,799,282
Audit and Consultancy	263,700	680,100
Administrative Expenses	33,150,644	39,552,606
Financial Expense	322,212,573	148,417,143
<b>Total Operating Expenses (b)</b>	371,303,452	208,449,131
Net Operating Income (c=a-b)	564,295,736	995,203,861
Investment Income (d)	14,247,525	2,804,285
Profit before Provision for Loan & Investment		
(e=c+d)	578,543,261	998,008,146
Provision for Investment	38,161,624	77,418,152
Total Provision for Loan & Investment (f)	38,161,624	77,418,152
Net Profit before taxation for the year (e-f)	540,381,637	920,589,994
Less: Provision for Taxation	216,953,723	374,253,055
Current Tax	201,609,426	374,253,055
Deferred Tax	15,344,297	-
Net profit after taxation for the year	323,427,914	546,336,939
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	32.38	54.69

# **AB Securities Limited**

Annex-L

Statement of Financial Position As at December 31, 2012

	Amounts in Taka	
	At Dec 31, 2012	At Dec 31, 2011
Sources of Fund		
Shareholders' Equity:		
Share Capital	35,000,000	35,000,000
Share Money Deposit	165,000,000	165,000,000
Retained Earnings	208,980,372	222,959,017
Total Shareholders' Equity	408,980,372	422,959,017
Application of Fund		
Non Current Assets:		
Property, Plant & Equipment	17,583,535	20,743,096
Preliminary Expenses	617,790	926,682
	18,201,325	21,669,778
Investments	67,495,080	154,403,988
	67,495,080	154,403,988
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	117,301,459	8,595,194
Other Current Assets	1,099,160,108	1,052,973,318
Advances, Deposits & Prepayments	3,772,681	3,094,602
Advance Income Tax	78,137,933	35,794,526
	1,298,372,180	1,100,457,640
Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions:		
Other Liabilities	867,414,408	792,511,548
Accrued Expenses	1,462,919	1,244,999
Provision for Income Tax	106,210,886	59,815,843
	975,088,213	853,572,390
Net Current Assets	323,283,967	246,885,251
<b>Total Application of Fund</b>	408,980,372	422,959,017

# **AB Securities Limited**

Annex-L-1

Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended December 31, 2012

	Amounts in Taka	
	Year Ended Year Ended	
	Dec 31, 2012	Dec 31, 2011
OPERATING INCOME		
Brokerage Commission	63,805,577	99,298,421
Interest Income	105,551,083	105,296,947
Investment Income	357,905	49,942,963
Other Operating Income	1,946,917	2,802,123
Total Operating Income (a)	171,661,482	257,340,454
OPERATING & OTHER EXPENSES		
Operating Expenses	43,791,759	46,683,365
Other Financial Expenses	1,142,043	10,572,533
Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment	5,307,496	4,508,754
<b>Total Operating &amp; Other Expenses (b)</b>	50,241,298	61,764,652
Profit Before Provision (c=a-b)	121,420,184	195,575,802
PROVISION:		
Against Margin Loan	-	27,700,000
For Diminution in Value of Investments	12,003,786	11,390,264
Total Provision (d)	12,003,786	39,090,264
Profit Before Taxation (c-d)	109,416,398	156,485,537
Provision for Taxation	46,395,043	59,815,843
Current Tax	45,942,565	59,731,717
Deferred Tax	452,478	84,126
Net Profit After Taxation	63,021,355	96,669,694
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	18.01	27.62

#### Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Annex - M **Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012** Amounts in Taka At 31 Dec 2012 31 Dec 2011 **ASSETS Non-Current Assets** 27,396,101 Property, Plant and Equipment 53,463,088 Intangible Assets 31,126,688 57,532,034 **Total Non Current Assets** 58,522,788 110,995,122 **Current Assets** 5,670,009 6,662,274 Cash and Bank Balances 313,822,974 Investment in Fixed Deposit 26,932,725 32,849,658 Investment in Share Advance, Deposit and Prepayments 19,970,904 17,290,753 3,316,751 10,613,873 Accounts Receivables 55,890,388 **Total Current Assets** 381,239,532 114,413,174 492,234,654 **Total Assets EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity** Share Capital 238,000,000 238,000,000 Calls in Arrear 4,200,000 4,200,000 Share Money Deposit (489,608,853) Retained Loss (436,307,750)(247,408,853) (194,107,750) **Total Equity** Liabilities **Non-Current Liabilities** 9,742,006 9,742,006 **Current Liabilities** 7,850,399 14,931,180 Accrued Expenses 656,420 Accounts Payable 60,211 Tax Deducted at Source 159,229 168,728 VAT Deducted at Source Bank Overdraft 343,241,029 769,153 450,190 Provision for Tax 660,393,882 Payable to AB Bank Ltd **Total Current Liabilities** 352,080,021 676,600,398 361,822,027 686,342,404 **Total Liabilities**

**Total Equity and Liabilities** 

114,413,174

492,234,654

# Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

Annex - M-1

# Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

	Amounts in Taka	
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Revenue	17,300,450	12,502,313
Less: Operating Expenses	41,847,094	53,301,671
Gross Loss	(24,546,644)	(40,799,358)
<u>Less:</u> General and Administration Expenses	71,585,465	77,491,151
Net Operating Loss	(96,132,109)	(118,290,509)
Add: Other Income	43,149,969	72,265,690
Net Loss before Tax	(52,982,140)	(46,024,819)
Tax Expenses/ Provision for Tax	318,963	450,190
Net Loss after Tax	(53,301,102)	(46,475,009)
Less: Prior year adjustment	-	-
Retained Loss Brought Forward	(436,187,899)	(389,712,891)
<b>Retained Loss Brought Forward</b>	(489,489,001)	(436,187,899)

#### **AB International Finance Limited** Annex - N **Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012** Amounts in HK\$ At At 31 Dec 2012 31 Dec 2011 NON-CURRENT ASSETS Property, plant and equipment 48,854 46,385 **CURRENT ASSETS** 161,083,199 165,416,484 Discounted bills receivable 810,128 618,129 Deposits, prepayments and other receivable 87,805 Tax refundable 4,012,505 Cash and bank balances 416,732 165,993,637 166,451,345 **CURRENT LIABILITIES** 5,383,378 Accrued liabilities and other payables 4,464,774 1,554,382 1,563,367 Deferred interest income Provision for long service payments 485,631 466,954 Due to ultimate holding company 141,205,000 140,197,500 Tax payable 560,668 147,709,787 148,171,867 **NET CURRENT ASSETS** 18,279,478 18,283,850 18,332,704 18,325,863 **EQUITY** 1,000,000 1,000,000 Share capital 563,904 563,904 Retained earnings 9,206,841 9,200,000 Proposed final dividend

7,561,959

18,332,704

7,561,959

18,325,863

Capital Reserve

# **AB International Finance Limited**

Annex - N-1

# Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

	Amounts in HK\$	
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Interest income	8,151,868	9,812,934
Interest expenses	(1,094,387)	(1,684,698)
Net interest income	7,057,481	8,128,236
Other operating income	7,981,768	7,937,797
Total operating income	15,039,249	16,066,033
Staff costs	(1,806,778)	(2,554,635)
Depreciation	(25,158)	(18,798)
Provision for long service payments	(18,677)	(24,023)
Other operating expenses	(2,175,113)	(1,932,688)
Total operating expenses	(4,025,726)	(4,530,144)
Profit before taxation	11,013,523	11,535,889
Income tax	(1,806,682)	(1,906,487)
Profit for the year	9,206,841	9,629,402
Retained earnings at start of the year	563,904	134,502
Dividends	(9,206,841)	(9,200,000)
Retained earnings at the end of the year	563,904	563,904

AB Exchange (UK) Limited (ABEL)		Annex - O
Balance sheet at 31 December 2012		
	Amounts (GBP)	Amounts (GBP)
	At	At
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
FIXED ASSETS		
Tangible Assets	81,876	108,317
	81,876	108,317
Current Assets		
Debtors	10,457	9,280
Cash at Bank and in Hand	34,055	26,901
	44,512	36,181
Creditors		
Amounts falling due with one year	(52,698)	(24,448)
Net Current Liabilities	(8,186)	11,733
Total Assets less Current Liabilities	73,690	120,050
CREDITORS		
Amounts falling due after more than one year	(50,000)	(249,998)
Net (Liabilities)/Assets	23,690	(129,948)
Net (Liabilities)/Assets	23,070	(127,740)
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	23,690	(129,948)
Called up share capital	250,000	2
Profit and loss account	(226,310)	(129,950)
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS	23,690	(129,948)

# AB Exchange (UK) Limited (ABEL)

# Profit and Loss Statement for the period ended 31 December 2012

	Amounts (GBP)	Amounts (GBP)
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Turnover	22,976	6,042
Gross Profit	22,976	6,042
Administrative expenses	(119,336)	(135,992)
Operating Loss	(96,360)	(129,950)
Loss on ordinary activities before taxation	(96,360)	(129,950)
Tax on loss on ordinary activities	-	-
NET LOSS	(96,360)	(129,950)

#### **Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)** Annex - P Balance Sheet at December 31, 2012 Amounts in Taka At At 31 Dec 2012 31 Dec 2011 Sources of Funds Shareholders' Equity: 20,000,000 Share Capital 20,000,000 Retained Earning 410,853,789 386,942,711 430,853,789 406,942,711 **Total Shareholders' Equity Application of Funds** Fixed Assets less accumulated depreciation 13,543,492 13,543,492 13,543,492 13,543,492 Current Assets, Loans and Advances 94,147,738 65,393,748 Balance with other Bank 350,000,000 Other current assets 350,000,000 Advances, deposit and prepayment 54,608,221 46,216,242 Accrued interest on FDR 1,026,754 499,782,713 461,609,990 Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions: 559,533 709,533 Other Liabilities Liabilities for expenses 137,500 72,500 Provision for Tax 81,775,383 67,428,738 82,472,416 68,210,771 417,310,297 393,399,219 **Net Current Assets** 430,853,789 406,942,711

**Total Application of Fund** 

# **Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)**

Annex - P-1

# Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

	Amounts in Taka	
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Income	51,231,967	46,444,288
Interest Income	51,231,967	46,444,288
Other Operating Income	-	-
<b><u>Less</u></b> : Operating and Other Expenses	12,974,242	13,581,730
Operating Expenses	389,100	385,750
Financial Charge	12,167	12,300
Other Expenses	12,572,975	13,183,680
Depreciation on Fixed Assets		-
Profit before Tax	38,257,725	32,862,558
Provision for Taxation		
Current Tax	14,346,647	12,323,459
Profit after tax	23,911,078	20,539,099

# AB Bank Limited Name of the Directors and entities in which had interest at 31 December 2012

Sl.			Name of Firms / Companies in which interested
No.	Name	Status	as pro-priotor/partner/director/managing
110.	- Carre	Status	agent/guarantor/employees etc
			Chairman:
			- AB Bank Limited
			- AB Investment Limited
			- AB Securities Limited
		an .	<ul> <li>Cashlink Bangladesh Limited</li> </ul>
1	Mr. M. Wahidul Haque	Chairman	- AB Exchange (UK)Ltd., London, UK.
			Managing Director:
			- Deundi Tea Co. (UK)Ltd.
			- Noyapara Tea Co. Ltd.
			1) Elite Chemical Industries Ltd.
			2) Elite International Ltd.
			3) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd.
			4) Super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd.
			5) Super Refinery (Pvt.) Ltd.
2	W G F 41 1	V. CI :	6) Elite Super Plastic Ind.(pvt.) Ltd
2 Mr. Salim Ahmed Vice-Chair	Vice-Chairman	7) Super Share & Securities Ltd.	
			8) Elite Properties Management Ltd.
		9) Super Sea Fish (Pvt.) Ltd.	
			<ul><li>10) Bangladesh General Insurance Ltd.</li><li>11) Super Tel Limited.</li></ul>
			12) Elite Oil Refinery Ltd.
			13) Centre point Hospital (pvt.) Ltd
			Elite Chemical Industries Ltd.
			2) Elite International Ltd.
			3) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd.
3	Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Director	4) Ahmed Securities Ltd.
			5) Universal Shipping and Trawling company
			6) Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.
			7) Holy Crescent Hospital
4	Mr. M. A. Awal	Director	AB International Finance Ltd., Hongkong – As Nominee Director.
			1) S.R. Bose & Co. Chartered Accountants as Proprietor
5	Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose, FCA	Independent Director	2) AB Securities Ltd as Indepandent Director.
5	Will Shishir Ranjan Bose, 1 C/1	independent Director	3) Cashlink Bangladesh Ltd as Independent Director
			4) AB Exchange (UK), - as Independent Director
6	Mr. Faheemul Huq, Barrister-at-Law	Director	N/A
			1) Maar Ltd.
			2) Millennium Aviation Ltd.
			3) Managewell Holdings Ltd
7	Mr. Syed Afzal Hasan Uddin, Barrister-at-Law	Director	4) Managewell Investment Ltd.
			5) Managewell Communication Ltd.
			6) Managewell Media Ltd
			7) Hyundai Automobiles Bangladesh Ltd.
		+	Syed Ishtiaq Ahmed & Associates.     Pacific Motors Limited
8	Mr. Gholam Sarwar	Director	2) Pacific Industries Limited
3	Cholain Bai wai	Director	3) Therapeutics Bd. Limited
			Reptiles Firm Ltd., Chairman & Managing Director(Acting)
9	Mr. Md. Mesbahul Hoque	Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd., Managing Director  2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd., Managing Director
7	1		, T
		p.	1) Pacific Motors Limited, Director.
10	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui	Director	Pacific Motors Limited, Director.     Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director
		Director	
		Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director
10	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui		Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director     But Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd
10	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui		Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director     Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd     Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd
10 11 12	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui Mr. B.B. Saha Roy Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Director  Depositor Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director  1) Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd  2) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd  3) Elite International Ltd.
10	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui Mr. B.B. Saha Roy	Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director  1) Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd  2) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd  3) Elite International Ltd.  AB Investment Ltdas Indepandant Director
10 11 12	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui Mr. B.B. Saha Roy Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Director  Depositor Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director  1) Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd  2) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd  3) Elite International Ltd.  AB Investment Ltdas Indepandant Director  AB International Finance Ltd., Hongkongh-as Indepandant Director
10 11 12	Mr. Md. Anwar Jamil Siddiqui Mr. B.B. Saha Roy Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Director  Depositor Director  Depositor Director	2) Therapeutics Bangladesh Ltd, Director  1) Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Ltd  2) Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd  3) Elite International Ltd.  AB Investment Ltdas Indepandant Director  AB International Finance Ltd., Hongkongh-as Indepandant Director  Friendship -as Ex Executive Director